FAROOK COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)



BA ISLAMIC HISTORY HONOURS SCHEME (MAJOR, MINOR AND GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES)

w.e.f. 2024 admission onwards (FCBAISH Regulations 2024)

BA ISLAMIC HISTORY HONOURS FCBAISH (MAJOR, MINOR AND GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES)

SCHEME

BA ISLAMIC HISTORY HONOURS

(MAJOR, MINOR AND GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES)

SYLLABUS

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO):

At the end of the graduate programme at Farook College, a student would:

	Knowledge Acquisition: - Demonstrate a profound understanding of knowledge trends
PO1	and their impact on the chosen discipline of study.
	Communication, Collaboration, Inclusiveness, and Leadership:
PO2	Become a team player who drives positive change through effective communication,
	collaborative acumen, transformative leadership, and a dedication to inclusivity.
PO3	Professional Skills: -Demonstrate professional skills to navigate diverse career paths
POS	with confidence and adaptability.
	Digital Intelligence: -Demonstrate proficiency in varied digital and technological tools
PO4	to understand and interact with the digital world, thus effectively processing complex
104	information.
	Scientific Awareness and Critical Thinking: -Emerge as an innovative problem-solver and
	impactful mediator, applying scientific understanding and critical thinking to address
PO5	challenges and advance sustainablesolutions.
	Human Values, Professional Ethics, and Societal and Environmental Responsibility: -
	Become a responsible leader, characterized by an unwavering commitment to human
PO6	values, ethical conduct, and a fervent dedication to the well-being of society and the
	environment.
	Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship:
PO7	Emerge as a researcher and entrepreneurial leader, forging collaborative partnerships
	with industry, academia, and communities to contribute enduring solutions for local,
	regional, and global development.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO):

At the end of the BA ISLAMIC HISTORY Honours programme at Farook College, a student would:

PSO1	Equipped with the ability to think critically about Islamic historical facts and events
PSO2	Become expertise in comprehensive writing through effective reading on history of Islam and its people.
PSO3	Develop ethical thinking by studying the virtues of Islamic role models, such as rulers, philosophers, and historians.
PSO4	Develop effective communication skills and problem-solving skills by preparing and presenting a minor research project in Islamic history.
PSO5	Develop a scientific perspective on Islamic historical anecdotes and narrations through extensive reading
PSO6	Develop responsible citizenship by understanding the characteristics of the Islamic state and Islamic political thought.

MINIMUM CREDIT REQUIREMENTS OF THE DIFFERENT PATHWAYS IN THE THREE-YEAR PROGRAMME IN FYUGP

Sl.	Academic	Major	Minor/	Foundation	Intern	Tot	Example
No	Pathway		Other	Courses	-ship	al	
			Discipline	AEC: 4		Cred	
			S	MDC: 3		its	
				SEC: 3			
				VAC: 3			
		Each c	ourse				
		has	<u>s</u> 4	Each course			
		cre	dits	has 3 credits			
1	Single Major	68	24	39	2	133	Major:
	(A)						ISLAMIC
		(17	(6	(13 courses)			HISTORY +
		courses)	courses)				six courses in
							different
							disciplines in
							different
							combinations
2	Major (A)	68	12 + 12	39	2	133	Major: ISLAMIC
	with						HISTORY +
	Multiple	(17	(3 + 3 = 6)	(13 courses)			ISLAMIC
	Disciplines	courses)	courses)				STUDIES &
	(B, C)						POLITICAL
							SCIENCE
3	Major (A)	68	24	39	2	133	Major: ISLAMIC
	with	(17					HISTORY Minor:
	Minor (B)	courses)	(6	(13 courses)			ISLAMIC
			courses)				STUDIES
4	Major (A)	68	24	39	2	133	Major: ISLAMIC
	with						HISTORY
	Vocational	(17	(6	(13 courses)			Minor: ISLAMIC
	Minor (B)	courses)	courses)				ECONOMICS

5	Double	A: 48	-	12 + 18 + 9	2	133	ISLAMIC			
	Major	(12	The 24 cred	lits in the Minor	r stream		HISTORY			
	(A, B)	courses)	are distribu	ited between t	he two		AND			
			Majors.				ARABIC			
		B: 44								
		(11	2 MDC, 2	SEC, 2 VAC	and the					
		courses)	Internship s	should be in M	lajor A.					
			Total credit	s in Major A sh	ould be					
			48 + 20 = 68	8 (50% of 133)						
			1 MDC, 1 S	SEC and 1 VAC	c should					
			be in Major	B. Total credits i	n Major					
			B should be	44 + 9 = 53						
	(40% of 133)									
	Exit with UG Degree / Proceed to Fourth Year with 133 Credits									

COURSE STRUCTURE FOR BATCH A1(B2) IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR

A1: 68 credits in Islamic History (Major A) B1: 68 credits in Major B A2: 53 credits in Islamic History

(Major A) B2: 53 credits in Major B

The combinations available to the students: (A1 & B2), (B1 & A2)

Note: Unless the batch is specified, the course is for all the students of the class

G			T (1				Marks	5
Seme ster	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hours	Hours/ Week	Credit s	Inter nal	Exter nal	Total
	ISH1CJ101/ ISH1MN100	Core Course 1 in Major Islamic History – INTRODUCTION TO ISLAMIC HISTORY	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 1 in Major B –	60	4	4	30	70	100
1	ISH1CJ102/ ISH2CJ101*/ ISH2MN100	Core Course 2 in Major Islamic History – EXCERPTS FROM THE ISLAMIC HERITAGE OF KERALA (for A1 Batch Only)	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ENG1FA 101(1B)	Ability Enhancement Course 1 – English	60	4	3	25	50	75
		Ability Enhancement Course 2 – Additional Language	45	3	3	25	50	75
	ISH1FM105	Multi-disciplinary course in Major Islamic History : ART, ARCHITECTURE AND AESTTHETICS IN ISLAM (for A1 Batch only)	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		22	21			525
	ISH2CJ102	Core Course 3 in Major Islamic History – PRE- ISLAMIC ARABIAN SOCIETY AND CULTURE	60	4	4	30	70	100

2		Core Course 2 in Major B –	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 3 in Major B – (for batch B2 only)	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ENG2FA 103(1B)	Ability Enhancement Course 3 – English	60	4	3	25	50	75
		Ability Enhancement Course 4 – Additional Language	45	3	3	25	50	75
	ISH2FM106 / ISH3FM 106	Multi-Disciplinary Course 1 in B –	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		22	21			525
	ISH3CJ202/ ISH3MN200	Core Course 4 in Major Islamic History – THE CALIPHATE PERIOD AS THE AGE OF MODEL ADMINISTRATION	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH3CJ203	Core Course 5 in Major Islamic History – PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT AND THE TEACHINGS OF PROPHET	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 4 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 5 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
3	ISH3FM106	Multi-disciplinary course 2 in Islamic History: HUMAN RIGHTS IN ISLAM	45	3	3	25	50	75
	ISH3FV108	Value Added Course 1 in Islamic History COMPARITIVE RELIGION- HARMONY AND CO- EXISTENCE(forA1 Batch Only)	45	3	3	25	50	75

		Total		22	22			550
		Core Course 6 in Major Islamic	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH4CJ204	History – ARAB WORLD						
		IN A NEW ERA						
		Core Course 6 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 7 in Major	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Islamic History–						
	ISH4CJ205	MEDIEVAL INDIA						
4		(SULTANATE AND						
•		MUGHALS)						
		(For A1Batch Only)						
	ISH4FV110/	Value Added Course 2 in	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Islamic History:	15	5	5			
		SOCIAL WELFARE AND						
		SOCIAL WORK IN ISLAM						
		Value-Added Course 1 in B –	45	3	3	25	50	75
	ISH4FS112/	Skill Enhancement Course 1 in						
	ISH5FS112*	Islamic History :						
		INTRODUCTION TO	45	3	3	25	50	75
		ARCHIVES AND						
		MUSEUMS						
		Total		21	21			525
		Core Course 8 in	60	4	4	30	70	100
		MajorIslamic History–			T			
	ISH5CJ301	EXPLORATION ON THE						
	15115€5501	ACHIEVEMENTS OF						
		SELECTED RULERS OF						
		UMMAYYADS						
		Core Course 7 in Major B –	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 9 in Major					<u> </u>	
		Islamic History–				30	70	100
5	ISH5CJ302/	ASSESSMENT ON	60		4			
5	15115CJ302/	SELECTED RULERS OF	00	4				
	ISH6CJ303	ABBASIDS DYNASTY (for						

		batch A1 only)						
		Elective Course 1 in Major Islamic History-	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 1 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Skill Enhancement Course 1 in B	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		23	23			575
	ISH6CJ304/ ISH8MN304	Core Course 10 in Major Islamic History–SUFISM AND SUFI TRENDS IN MODERN ERA	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 8 in Major B –	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 9 in Major B – (for batch B2 only)	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 2 in Major Islamic History	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 2 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
6	ISH6FS113	Skill Enhancement Course 2 in Islamic History - BASICS ON ISLAMIC FINANCIAL TOOLS (for batch A1 only)	45	3	3	25	50	75
	ISH6CJ349	Internship in Islamic history (Credit for internship to be awarded only at the end of Semester 6)	60		2	50	-	50
		Total		23	25			625
	То	tal Credits for Three Years		I	133			3325
	ISH7CJ401	Core Course 14 in Major – WAQF MANAGEMENT	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH7CJ402	Core Course 15 in Major – THE OTTOMANS: A	60	4	4	30	70	100

		LEGACY IN TURKISH						
		HISTORY						
	ISH7CJ403	Core Course 16 in Major –				30	70	100
		ROLE OF MUSLIMS	60			50	70	100
		IN INDIAN NATIONAL	60	4	4			
7		MOVEMENT						
	ISH7CJ404	Core Course 17 in Major –				30	70	100
		HISTORY OF MUSLIM	60	4	4		, 0	100
		SECTS AND ILM AL-KALAM						
	ISH7CJ405	Core Course 18 in Major –				30	70	100
		WOMEN, GENDER IN	60	4	4			
		ISLAM						
		Total		20	20			500
	ISH8CJ406/	Core Course 19 in Major –						
	ISH8MN406	MUSLIM PERSONAL LAW:	60	4	4	30	70	100
		AN INDIAN EXPERIENCE				50	, 0	100
	ISH8CJ407/	Core Course 20 in Major						
	ISH8MN407	/Minor11	60	4	4	30	70	100
		HISTORY OF MODERN	00	4	4			
		INDIA (1757 TO 1947)						
	ISH8CJ408/	Core Course 21 in Major/Minor						
	ISH8MN408	12 REVIVAL AND	60	4	4	30	70	100
		REVIVALIST MOVEMENTS	00	-	-			
		IN ISLAM						
		OR (instead of Core	e Course	s 19- 21	in Majo	r)		
	ISH8CJ449	Project (in Honours	260	10	12	90	210	300
		programme)	360	12	12			2.00
		OR (instead of Core	Courses	<u>- 19 – 21</u>	in Majo	or)		
	ISH8CJ	Research Project				90	210	300
	499	(in Honours with Research	360	12	12			_ • •
		programme)						
8		Elective Course 5 in Major /				30	70	100
		Minor 7	60	4	4			
		MUSLIM HISTORIOGRAPHY						

	Elective Course 6 in Major / Minor Course 8- HISTORY OF MODERN INDIA (1757 TO 1947)	60	4	4	30	70	100		
	Elective Course 7 in Major / Minor Course 9 / Major Course in any Other Discipline PRINCIPLES OF ISLAMIC APPLIED ETHICS	60	4	4	30	70	100		
OR (instead of Elective Course 7 in Major, in the case of Honours with Research Programme)									
ISH8CJ489	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND ETHICS	60	4	4	30	70	100		
	Total		24	24			600		
	Total Credits for Four Years			177			4425		

ELECTIVE COURSES IN ISLAMIC HISTORY

Gro	Sl.	Course Code	Title	Seme	Total	Hrs/	Cre		Marks	
up	Ν			ster	Hrs	Week	dits	Inte	Exte	Total
No.	0.							rnal	rnal	
1	1		AL-ANDALUS: THE	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
			GOLDEN AGE OF							
		ISH5EJ301	MUSLIM SPAIN							
	2		RELIGIOUS	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
			TOLERANCE AND							
		ISH5EJ302	MULTY CULTURAL							
		15115125502	BACKGROUND OF							
			OTTOMANS							
	3		IMPACT OF WORLD	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	5	ISH5EJ303	WAR I ON MIDDLE	5	00	-	-	50	10	100
		1311313503	EAST							
	4		POST WORLD WAR	5	60	4	4	30	70	100
	-		ISLAMIC	5	00		-	50	10	100
		ISH5EJ304	RESURGENCE AND							
		15115125504	FORMATION OF							
			SAUDI ARABIA							
			SHODITIKIDIT							
	5	ISH6EJ305	KERALA MUSLIMS IN	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
			THE ANTI-COLONIAL							
			STRUGGLE							
	6		ARAB SPRING ITS	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
		ISH6EJ306	AFTERMATH							
	7		ACADEMIC	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
			THEORIES OF IBN							
		ISH6EJ307	KHALDUN, IBN							
		1211012201	TAIMIYYAH AND							
			GHAZALI							

8		URBAN	6	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH6EJ308	DEVELOPMENT AND							
	1511015500	OIL POLITICS IN							
		GULF NATIONS							
9		MUSLIM	8	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH8EJ401	HISTORIOGRAPHY							
10	ISH8EJ402	PRINCIPLES FOR	8	60	4	4	30	70	100
		ISLMAIC APPLIED							
		ETHICS							
11		ISLAMIC	8	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH8EJ403	PERSPECTIVES ON							
		ENVIRONMENT AND							
		SUSTAINABILITY							
12		SECTARIANISM AND	8	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH8EJ404	INTRA-ISLAMIC							
		CONFLICTS							

GROUPING OF MINOR COURSES IN ISLAMIC HISTORY

The minor courses given below should not be offered to students who have taken Islamic History as the Major discipline. They should be offered students from other major disciplines only.

S1.	Course Code	Title	Semester	Total	Hrs/	Cre		Mark	S
No.				Hrs	Week	dits	Inte	Exte	Total
							rnal	rnal	
	I		GROUP 1						
1			1	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH1MN100	INTRODUCTION TO							
		ISLAMIC HISTORY							
2	ISH2MN100	EXCERPTS FROM THE	2	60	4	4	30	70	100
		ISLAMIC HERITAGE OF							
		KERALA							
3		THE CALIPHATE	3	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH3MN200	PERIOD AS THE AGE OF							
	1511510111200	MODEL							
		ADMINISTRATION							
4		SUFISM AND SUFI	3	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH8MN304	TRENDS IN MODERN							
	151101/111504	ERA							
5		MUSLIM PERSONAL	3	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH8MN406	LAW: AN INDIAN							
		EXPERAINCE							
6		ISLAMIC PERSPECTIVE	3	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH8MN407	ON ENVIORNMENT AND							
		SUSTAINABILTY							

FOUNDATION COURSES (MDC, VAC & SEC) OFFERED IN ISLAMIC HISTORY

		MULTI -DISCIPLIN	IARY COUI	RSES				
				Hou			Marks	
Sem	Course	Course Title	Total	rs/	Cre	Inter	Exter	
ester	Code		Hours	Wee	dits	nal	nal	Total
				k				
	ISH1FM105	ART,						
1		ARCHITECTURE	45	3	3	25	50	75
		AND AESTHETICS						
		IN ISLAM						
	ISH2FM106/							
2	ISH3FM106	HUMAN RIGHTS IN	45	3	3	25	50	75
		ISLAM						
		VALUE ADDE	D COURSES	5				
				, 				
1		COMPARITIVE	45	3	3	25	50	75
	ISH3FV 108	RELIGION-						
		HARMONY AND						
		CO-EXISTENCE						
		SOCIAL WELFARE						
		AND SOCIAL WORK	45		2	25	50	75
2	ISH4FV 110	IN ISLAM	45	3	3	25	50	75
	131141 V 110							
		SKILL ENHANCEN	IENT COUI	RSES				
						~-		
1	ISH4FS 112/	INTRODUCTION TO	45	3	3	25	50	75
	ISH5FS 112	ARCHIVES AND						

		MUSEUMS						
2	ISH6FS 113	BASICS ON ISLAMIC FINANCIAL TOOLS	45	3	3	25	50	75

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION FOR BATCH A1(B2) IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR

Semester	Major Courses in Islamic history	General Foundation Courses in Islamic history	Internship/ Project in Islamic history	Major Courses in B	General Foundation Courses in B	AEC	Total
1	4 + 4	3	-	4	-	3 + 3	21
2	4	3	-	4 + 4	-	3 + 3	21
3	4 + 4	3	-	4 + 4	3	-	22
4	4 + 4	3 + 3	-	4	3	-	21
5	4 + 4 + 4	-	-	4 + 4	3	-	23
6	4 + 4	3	2	4 + 4 + 4	-	-	25
Total for	48	18	2	44	9	12	133
Three Years		68		5	53	12	133
	Major	Minor					
	Courses in Islamic history	Courses					
7	4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4	-			-	-	20
8	4 + 4 + 4	4 + 4 + 4	8* / 12**		-	-	24
	I	* I	nstead of two N	lajor courses.	1		L
Total for Four Years	88 + 12 = 100	12					177

COURSE STRUCTURE FOR BATCH B1(A2) IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR

A1: 68 credits in Islamic History (Major A) B1: 68 credits in Major B
A2: 53 credits in Islamic history (Major A) B2: 53 credits in Major B
The combinations available to the students: (A1 & B2), (B1 & A2)
Note: Unless the batch is specified, the course is for all the students of the class

			Tot	/			Mark	S
Seme ster	Course Code	Course Title	al Ho urs	Hours/ Week	Credits	Inter nal	Exter nal	Total
	Core Course 1 in MajorISH1CJ101/ISH1MN100		60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 1 in Major B –	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 2 in Major B –(for batch B1 only)	60	4	4	30	70	100
1	ENG1FA Ability Enhancement Course 101(1B) 1 – English		60	4	3	25	50	75
		Ability Enhancement Course	45	3	3	25	50	75
		 Additional Language Multi-Disciplinary Course 1 in B – (for batch B1 only) 	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		22	21			525
	ISH2CJ101/ ISH2MN100/ ISH1CJ102	Core Course 2 in Major EXCERPTS FROM THE ISLAMIC HERITAGE OF KERALA	60	4	4	30	70	100

		Core Course 3 in Major B –	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH2CJ102/	Core Course 3 in Major –PRE ISLAMIC ARABIAN SOCIETY AND CULTURE (for Batch P2oply)	60	4	4	30	70	100
2	ENG2FA	B2only) Ability Enhancement Course	60	4	3			75
	103(1B)	3– English	00	-	5	25	50	15
		Ability Enhancement Course 4– Additional Language	45	3	3	25	50	75
	ISH2FM106	Multi-disciplinary course 1						
		inIslamic history-	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		22	21			525
	ISH3CJ202	Core Course 4 in Major – THE CALIPHATE PERIOD AS THE AGE OF MODEL ADMINISTRATION	60	4	4	30	70	100
3	ISH3CJ203/	Core Course 5 in Major – PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT AND THE TEACHINGS OF PROPHET	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 4 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 5 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH3FM106	Multi-disciplinary course 1 inIslamic history- HUMAN RIGHTS IN ISLAM	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Value-Added Course 1 in B – (for batch B1 only)	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		22	22			550

4	ISH4CJ204	Core Course 6 in Major ARAB WORLD IN A NEW ERA	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 6 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
	Core Course 7 in Major B – (for batch B1 only)		60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH4FV110	Value added course 1 in IslamicHistory- SOCIAL WELFARE AND SOCIAL WORK IN ISLAM	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Value-Added Course 2 in B –	45	3	3	25	50	75
	ISH4FS112/ ISH5FS112*	Skill Enhancement Course 1 inIslamic history- INTRODUCTION TO ARCHIVES AND MUSEUMS	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		21	21			525
	ISH5CJ301	Core Course 7 in Major – EXPLORATION ON THEACHIEVEMENTS OF SELECTED RULERS OF UMMAYYADS	60	4	4	30	70	100
5		Core Course 8 in Major B –	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Core Course 9 in Major B – (for batch B1 only)	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 1 in IslamicHistory	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 1 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100

		Skill Enhancement Course 1 inB	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Total		23	23			575
	ISH6CJ304/ ISH8MN304	Core Course 8 in Major – SUFISM AND SUFI TRENDS IN MODERN ERA	60	4	4	30	70	100
	ISH6CJ303	Core Course 10 in Major B –	60	4	4	30	70	100
6								
	ISH6CJ305/ ISH8MN305	Core Course 9 in Major IslamicHistory– GLORY OF EGYPT UNDER THE FATHIMIDS AND PETTY DYNASTIES	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 2 in Islamichistory	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Elective Course 2 in Major B	60	4	4	30	70	100
		Skill Enhancement Course 2 inB – (for batch B1 only)	45	3	3	25	50	75
		Internship in Major B (Credit for internship to beawarded only at the end of	60		2	50	_	50
		Semester 6) Total		23	25			
		Total Total Total Total Credits for Three Yea		23	25 133			625 3325
		Total Credits for Three Yea	115		133			3323

To continue to study Islamic History in semesters 7 and 8, batch B1(A2) needs to earn additional 15 credits in Islamic History to make the total credits of 68. Suppose this condition is achieved, and the student of batch B1(A2) proceeds to the next semesters to study Islamic history. The course structure in semesters 7 and 8 is the same as for pathways 1 - 4, except that the number of the core and elective courses is in continuation of the number of courses in the two categories completed at the end of semester 6, taking into account the number of courses in Islamic history taken online to earn the additional 15 credits.

* The course code of the same course as used for the pathways 1-4

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION FOR BATCH B1(A2) IN PATHWAY 5: DOUBLE MAJOR

				Major	General	AEC	
	Major	General	Internship/	Courses in	Foundation		
Semeste	Courses in	Foundation	Project in B	Islamic	Courses in		Total
r	В	Courses in B		history	Islamic		Total
					history		
1	4 + 4	3	-	4	-	3 + 3	21
2	4	-	-	4 + 4	3	3 + 3	21
3	4 + 4	3 + 3	-	4 + 4	-	-	22
4	4 + 4	3	-	4	3 + 3	-	21
5	4 + 4 + 4	3	-	4 + 4	-	-	23
6	4 + 4	3	2	4 + 4 + 4	-	-	25
Total	48	18	2	44	9	12	133
for		68		4	53	12	133
Three							
Years							
	Major	Minor					
	Courses in	Courses					
	В						
7	4+4+4+	-			-	-	20
	4 + 4						
8	4 + 4 + 4	4 + 4 + 4	8* / 12**		-	-	24
		* Inste	ead of two Maj	or courses.	L		

EVALUATION SCHEME

- The evaluation scheme for each course contains two parts: internal evaluation (about 30%) and external evaluation (about 70%). Each of the Major and Minor courses is of4-credits. It is evaluated for 100 marks, out of which 30 marks is from internal evaluation and 70 marks, from external evaluation. Each of the General Foundation course is of 3-credits. It is evaluated for 75 marks, out of which 25 marks is from internal evaluation and 50 marks, from external evaluation.
- 2. The 4-credit courses (Major and Minor courses) are of two types: (i) courses withonly theory and (ii) courses with 3-credit theory and 1-credit practical.
 - In 4-credit courses with only theory component, out of the total 5 modules of the syllabus, one open-ended module with 20% content is designed by the faculty member teaching that course, and it is internally evaluated for 10 marks. The internal evaluation of the remaining 4 theory modules is for 20 marks.
- 3. All the 3-credit courses (General Foundational Courses) in Islamic history are with only theory component. Out of the total 5 modules of the syllabus, one open-ended module with 20% content is designed by the faculty member teaching that course, and it is internally evaluated for 5 marks. The internal evaluation of the remaining 4theory modules is for 20 marks.
- The students can write the examinations in Islamic History either completely in English or in Malayalam.

S1.	Nature o	of the Course	Internal Evalu	ation in Marks	External	Total
No.			(about 30%	of the total)	Exam	Marks
			Open-ended	On the other 4	on 4 modules	
			module /	modules	(Marks)	
			Practical			
1	4-credit	only theory	10	20	70	100
	course	(5 modules)				
2	3-credit only theory		5	20	50	75
	course	(5 modules)				

1. MAJOR AND MINOR COURSES

1.1. INTERNAL EVALUATION OF THEORY COMPONENT

Sl.	Components of Internal	Inte	ernal Marks for the Theor	y Part	
No.	Evaluation of Theory	of a M	Major / Minor Course of 4	-credits	
	Part of a Major / Minor	T	heory Only		
	Course	4 Theory	Open-ended Module		
		Modules			
1	Test paper/	10	4		
	Mid-semester Exam				
2	Seminar/ Viva/ Quiz	6	4		
3	Assignment	4	2		
	•	20			
	Total	30			

^{*}Refer the table in section 1.2 for the evaluation of practical component

1.3. EXTERNAL EVALUATION OF THEORY COMPONENT

External evaluation carries 70% marks. Examinations will be conducted at the end of each semester. Individual questions are evaluated in marks and the total marks are converted into grades by the University based on 10-point grading system (refer section 5).

PATTERN OF QUESTION PAPER FOR MAJOR AND MINOR COURSES

		Total No. of	No. of	Marks for	Ceiling
Duration	Туре	Questions	Questions to be	Each	of
			Answered	Question	Marks
	Short Answer	10	8-10	3	24
2 Hours	Paragraph/ Problem	8	6 – 8	6	36
	Essay	2	1	10	10
				Total Marks	70

2. INTERNSHIP

- All students should undergo Internship of 2-credits during the first six semesters in a firm, industry or organization, or training in labs with faculty and researchers of their own institution or other Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) or research institutions.
- Internship can be for enhancing the employability of the student or for developing the research aptitude.
- Internship can involve hands-on training on a particular skill/ equipment/ software. It can

be a short project on a specific problem or area. Attending seminars or workshopsrelated to an area of learning or skill can be a component of Internship.

• A faculty member/ scientist/ instructor of the respective institution, where the student does the Internship, should be the supervisor of the Internship.

2.1. GUIDELINES FOR INTERNSHIP

- Internship can be in Islamic history or allied disciplines.
- There should be minimum 60 hrs. of engagement from the student in the Internship.
- Summer vacations and other holidays can be used for completing the Internship.
- In BA Islamic History Honours programme, study tour is a requirement for the completion of Internship. Visit to historical places in national and regional level should be part of the study tour. A brief report of the study tour has to be submitted with photos and analysis.
- The students should make regular and detailed entries in to a personal log book through the period of Internship. The log book will be a record of the progress of the Internship and the time spent on the work, and it will be useful in writing the final report. It may contain experimental conditions and results, ideas, mathematical expressions, rough work and calculation, computer file names etc. All entries should be dated. The Internship supervisor should periodically examine and countersign the log book.
- The log book and the typed report must be submitted at the end of the Internship.
- The institution at which the Internship will be carried out should be prior-approved by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG Honours programme.

2.2. EVALUATION OF INTERNSHIP

- The evaluation of Internship shall be done internally through continuous assessment mode by a committee internally constituted by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG Honours programme.
- The credits and marks for the Internship will be awarded only at the end of semestre 6.
- The scheme of continuous evaluation and the end-semester viva-voce examination based on the submitted report shall be as given below:

Sl. No.	Components of Eval	uation of Internship	Marks for	Weightage
	-	-	Internship	
			2 Credits	
1	Continuous evaluation of	Acquisition of skill set	10	40%
2	internship through interim	Interim Presentation and	5	
	presentations and reportsby	Viva-voce		
3	the committee internally	Punctuality and Log	5	
	constituted by the	Book		
	Department Council			
4	Report of Institute Visit/ Stud	dy Tour	5	10%
5	End-semester viva-voce	Quality of the work	6	35%
6	examination to be	Presentation of the work	5	
7	conducted by the	Viva-voce	6	
	committee internally			
	constituted by the			
	Department Council			
8	Evaluation of the day-to-d	ay records, the report of	8	15%
	internship supervisor, and fin	nal report submitted for the		
	end semester viva-voce			
	committee internally const			
	Council			
		Total Marks	50	
				l

3. PROJECT

3.1. PROJECT IN HONOURS PROGRAMME

- In Honours programme, the student has the option to do a Project of 8-credits instead of two Core Courses in Major in semester 8.
- The Project can be done in the same institution or any other higher educationalinstitution (HEI) or research centre.
- A faculty member of the respective institution, where the student does the Project, should be the supervisor of the Project.

3.2. PROJECT IN HONOURS WITH RESEARCH PROGRAMME

• Students who secure 75% marks and above (equivalently, CGPA 7.5 and above) cumulatively in the first six semesters are eligible to get selected to Honours with Research

stream in the fourth year.

- In Honours with Research programme, the student has to do a mandatory Research Project of 12credits in semester 8.
- The approved research centres of University of Calicut or any other university/ HEI can offer the Honours with Research programme. The departments in the affiliated colleges under University of Calicut, which are not the approved research centres of the University, should get prior approval from the University to offer the Honourswith Research programme. Such departments should have minimum one faculty member with Ph.D., and they should also have the necessary infrastructure to offer Honours with Research programme.
- A faculty member of the University/ College with a Ph.D. degree can supervise theresearch project of the students who have enrolled for Honours with Research. One such faculty member can supervise maximum four students in Honours with Researchstream.

3.3. GUIDELINES FOR THE PROJECT IN HONOURS PROGRAMMEAND HONOURS WITH RESEARCH PROGRAMME

- 1. Project can be in Islamic History or allied disciplines.
- 2. Project should be done individually.
- 3. Project work can be of experimental/ theoretical/ computational in nature.
- 4. There should be minimum 240 hrs. of engagement from the student in the Projectwork in Honours programme.
- 5. There should be minimum 360 hrs. of engagement from the student in the Projectwork in Honours with Research programme.
- 6. The various steps in project works are the following:
 - ► Book review of the selected topic.
 - > Investigation on a problem in systematic way using appropriate techniques.
 - ➤ Systematic data collection of the work.
 - > Reporting the results with interpretation in a standard documented form.
 - > Presenting the results before the examiners.
- 7. During the Project the students should make regular and detailed entries in to a personal log book through the period of investigation. The log book will be a record of the progress of the Project and the time spent on the work, and it will be useful in writing the final report. It may contain the progress of the research

work in detail. The Project supervisor should periodically examine and countersign the log book.

- 8. The log book and the typed report must be submitted at the end of the Project. A copyof the report should be kept for reference at the department. A soft copy of the report too should be submitted, to be sent to the external examiner in advance.
- 9. It is desirable, but not mandatory, to publish the results of the Project in a peer reviewed journal.
- 10. The project report shall have an undertaking from the student and a certificate from the research supervisor for originality of the work, stating that there is no plagiarism, and that the work has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/ diplomain the same institution or any other institution.
- 11. The project proposal, institution at which the project is being carried out, and the project supervisor should be prior-approved by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme.

3.4. EVALUATION OF PROJECT

- The evaluation of Project will be conducted at the end of the eighth semester by both internal and external modes.
- The Project in Honours programme will be evaluated for 200 marks. Out of this, 60 marks is from internal evaluation and 140 marks, from external evaluation.
- The Project in Honours with Research programme will be evaluated for 300 marks. Out of this, 90 marks is from internal evaluation and 210 marks, from external evaluation.
- The internal evaluation of the Project work shall be done through continuous
 - assessment mode by a committee internally constituted/ by the Department Council of the college where the student has enrolled for the UG (Honours) programme. 30% of the weightage shall be given through this mode.
- The remaining 70% shall be awarded by the external examiner appointed by the University.
- The scheme of continuous evaluation and the end-semester viva-voce of the Project shall be as given below:

Components of Evaluation of Project	Marks for the Research	Weightage
	Project (Honours /	
	Honours with	
	Research)	
	12 Credits	-

Continuous evaluation of project work through interim presentations and reports by the committee internally constituted by the	90	30%
Department Council		
End-semester viva-voce examination to	150	50%
beconducted by the external		
examiner appointed by		
the university		
Evaluation of the day-to-day records and project	60	20%
report submitted for the end-semester viva-voce		
examination conducted by the external examiner		
Total Marks	300	

INTERNAL EVALUATION OF PROJECT

		Marks for the Research Project
		(Honours/ Honourswith
G1 N	Components of Evaluation of Project	Research programme)
Sl. No	Components of Evaluation of Project	12 credits
1	Skill in doing project work	30
2	Interim Presentation and Viva-Voce	20
3	Punctuality and Log book	20
4	Scheme/ Organization of Project Report	20
		90
	Total Marks	

EXTERNAL EVALUATION OF PROJECTS

		Marks for the Research Project
		(Honours/ Honourswith
CL N-	Components of Evaluation of Project	Research programme)
Sl. No	Components of Evaluation of Project	12 credits

1	Content and relevance of the Project,	
	Methodology, Quality of analysis,	50
	and Innovations of Research	
2	Presentation of the Project	50
3	Project Report (typed copy), Log	60
	Book and References	
4	Viva-Voce	50
	Total Marks	210

4. GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES

All the General Foundation Courses (3-credits) in Islamic history are with only theory component

4.1. INTERNAL EVALUATION

Sl. No.	Components of Internal	Internal Marks of a General Foundation	
	Evaluation of a General	Course of 3-credits in Islamic history	
	Foundation Course in Islamic	4 Theory Modules	Open-ended Module
	history		
1	Test paper/ Mid-semester Exam	10	2
2	Seminar/ Viva/ Quiz	6	2
3	Assignment	4	1
		20	5
Total			25

4.2. EXTERNAL EVALUATION

External evaluation carries about 70% marks. Examinations will be conducted at the end of each semester. Individual questions are evaluated in marks and the total marks are converted into grades by the University based on 10-point grading system (refer section 5).

PATTERN OF QUESTION PAPER FOR GENERAL FOUNDATION COURSES

Duration	Туре	Total No. of Questions	No. of Questions to be Answered	Marks for Each Question	Ceiling of Marks
	Short Answer	10	8-10	2	16
1.5 Hours	Paragraph/ Problem	5	4 – 5	6	24
	Essay	2	1	10	10

5. LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS

- Mark system is followed for evaluating each question.
- For each course in the semester letter grade and grade point are introduced in 10-point indirect grading system as per guidelines given below.
- The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is computed from the grades as a measure of the student's performance in a given semester.
- The Cumulative GPA (CGPA) is based on the grades in all courses taken after joiningthe programme of study.
- Only the weighted grade point based on marks obtained shall be displayed on thegrade card issued to the students.

Sl.	Percentage of Marks	Description	Letter	Grade	Range of	Class
No.	(Internal & External		Grade	Point	Grade Points	
	Put Together)					
1	95% and above	Outstanding	0	10	9.50 - 10	First Class
2	Above 85% and below 95%	Excellent	A+	9	8.50 - 9.49	with
3	75% to below 85%	Very Good	А	8	7.50 - 8.49	Distinction
4	65% to below 75%	Good	B+	7	6.50 - 7.49	
5	55% to below 65%					First Class
		Above	В	6	5.50 - 6.49	
		Average				
6	45% to below 55%					
		Average	С	5	4.50 - 5.49	Second Class

LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS

7	35% to below 45% aggregate					
	(internal and external put	Pass	Р	4	3.50 - 4.49	Third Class
	together) with a minimum of					
	30% in external valuation					
8	Below an aggregate of 35%	Fail	F	0	0-3.49	Fail
	or below 30% in external					
	evaluation					
9	Not attending the examination	Absent	Ab	0	0	Fail

- When students take audit courses, they will be given Pass (P) or Fail (F) grade without any credits.
- The successful completion of all the courses and capstone components prescribed for the three-year or four-year programme with 'P' grade shall be the minimum requirement for the award of UG Degree or UG Degree Honours or UG Degree Honours with Research, as the case may be.

5.1. COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA

The following method shall be used to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA): The SGPA equals the product of the number of credits (Ci) with the grade points (Gi) scored by a student in each course in a semester, summed over all the courses taken by a student in the semester, and then divided by the total number of credits of all the courses taken by the student in the semester,

i.e. SGPA (Si) =
$$\Sigma i$$
 (Ci x Gi) / Σi (Ci)

where Ci is the number of credits of the ith course and Gi is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course in the given semester. Credit Point of a course is the value obtained by multiplying the credit (Ci) of the course by the grade point (Gi) of the course.

$$SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in as emester} SGPA = \sum_{of the c$$

 $Totalcredits \in that semester$

ILLUSTRATION - COMPUTATION OF SGPA

Semester	Course	Credit	Letter	Grade	Credit Point
			Grade	point	(Credit x Grade)
Ι	Course 1	3	А	8	3 x 8 = 24
Ι	Course 2	4	B+	7	4 x 7 = 28
Ι	Course 3	3	В	6	3 x 6 = 18
Ι	Course 4	3	0	10	3 x 10 = 30
Ι	Course 5	3	С	5	3 x 5 = 15
Ι	Course 6	4	В	6	4 x 6 = 24
	Total	20			139
	SGPA				139/20 = 6.950

- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of the student shall be calculated at theend of a programme. The CGPA of a student determines the overall academic level of the student in a programme and is the criterion for ranking the students.
- CGPA for the three-year programme in CUFYUGP shall be calculated by the following formula.
- $CGPA = \sum_{of the credit points of all the courses \in sixsemesters}$

Totalcredits \in *sixsemesters* (133)

- CGPA for the four-year programme in CUFYUGP shall be calculated by the following formula.
- $CGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{i} of the credit points of all the courses \in eights emesters$

Totalcredits ∈*eightsemesters* (177)

- The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to three decimal points and reported in the transcripts.
- Based on the above letter grades, grade points, SGPA and CGPA, the University shallissue the transcript for each semester and a consolidated transcript indicating the performance in all semesters.

MAJOR COURSES

SEMESTER I

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY					
	DATISEA		.1			
		1/10110 0 110	0			
COURSE CODE	ISHICJIO	01/ISHIMN10	0			
COURSE TITLE	INTRODU	UCTION TO	ISLAMIC HIS	TORY		
TYPE OF						
COURSE	MAJOR/N	MINOR				
SEMESTER	Ι					
ACADEMIC	100 - 199					
LEVEL						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS	
		WEEK				
	4	4	-	-	60	
Pre-requisites					1	
	Islamic hi	story. It begin	s with an explo	oration of the deve	elopment and	
COURSE	major bra	anches of sc	cial sciences,	highlighting the	e differences	
SUMMERY	between s	ocial sciences	s and the huma	nities. The cours	e then delves	
	into the st	udy of Islami	c history, exam	nining its nature, l	key historical	
	definitions	s, sources, a	nd methodolog	gies. It also em	phasizes the	
	academic	and career opp	portunities avai	lable in fields rela	ted to Islamic	
	history. A	dditionally, th	ne course cove	rs significant per	iods, figures,	
	and contri	butions of Is	lamic civilizati	on, including art,	architecture,	
	and globa	al Islamic in	fluence. Impor	tant terminologie	es related to	
	religion, 1	politics, and	law in Islami	c history are als	o explained,	
	providing	students with	a solid founda	tion for further stu	udies in these	
	areas.					

COURSE OUTCOMES

Γ	СО	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIV	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
			E LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED

CO1	Understand the	U	С	Instructor			
	fundamental concepts and			created exams/			
	distinctions between			Quiz			
	Social Sciences and						
	Humanities.						
CO2	Analyze key historical	AN	С	Practical			
	definitions, sources, and			Assignment/			
	methodologies in Islamic			Observation of			
	History.			practical skills			
CO3	Identify major periods,	R	F	Seminar			
	figures, and contributions			Presentation/			
	of Islamic Civilization.			Group tutorial			
				work			
CO4	Evaluate the significance	Е	С	Instructor-			
	of Islamic arts,			created exams/			
	architecture, and global			Home			
	Islamic influence.			assignment			
C05	Develop an understanding	U	М	Quiz/ Home			
	of career and higher			assignment			
	education opportunities in						
	Islamic History.						
CO6	Gain proficiency in	AP	Р	Quiz/ Home			
	historical terminology			assignment			
	related to Islamic religion,						
	politics, and law.						
* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)							
# - Factu	al Knowledge(F) Conceptual	Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	ledge (P)			
Metacog	nitive Knowledge (M)						

MODULE	UNIT	UNIT CONTENT			
Ι					
	An Intr	An Introduction to Social Science			
	1	Introduction to Social Science			
	2	Development of Social Sciences			

	3	Major branches in Social Sciences: History, Geography,
		Political Science, Anthropology, Economics, Sociology,
		Psychology, Demography
	4	An overview on the Humanities
	5	Social Sciences vs Humanities
II		
	Islami	c History as an Academic Subject
	6	History: Nature and Scope
	7	Definitions of E H Carr, Thomas Carlyle and Rousseau
	8	Sources and Methodologies of History
	9	Islamic History and definitions
	10	Sources of Islamic History
	11	Higher studies in Islamic history (Global and National)
	12	Career Opportunities in Islamic History (Historian,
		Archivist, teacher, journalist, Content creator etc.)
III		
	Major	Areas of Study in Islamic History: Brief Introduction
	13	Prophet and Islam
	14	Caliphate and dynasties (Umayyads, Abbasids, Ottomans
		and Mughals etc.)
	15	Contributions of Muslims- Bagdad of Abbasids, Cordoba
		of Umayyads
	16	Islamic Art: Calligraphy, Arabesque and Geometric
		Patterns.
	17	Islamic Architecture: Mosque, palace and Tombs
	18	Global Islam: Islamic countries in Asia and Africa
IV		
	Major	Terminologies in Islamic History
	19	Core Religious Terms: Islam, Quran, Hadith, Sharia,
		Sunni and Shia
	20	Terms in political and Social Structure: Hijra, Ummah,
		Caliphate, Caliph, Dhimmi, Jizya
	21	Legal and jurisprudence Terms: Fiqh, madhhab, Ijthihad,
		Fatwa, Qazi, Waqf
	22	Other Major terms: Tasawwuf, Tariqah, Jihad, Madrassa
V	Open	Ended
L		

	1	Prepare 2 Minute video on the Islamic arts and
		architectures
	2	PPT presentations on higher education and career
		opportunities (group work)
	3	Review the articles about the major terminologies in
1		Islamic History

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. there are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). the final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO\P	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
Ο	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO5	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	-	-
CO6	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total	3	3	2.5	2	2.67	-	3	3	2.5	-	3	3	-

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar

- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- 1. Calhoun, C., et al. (Eds.). The Social Science Encyclopedia (4th ed.). Routledge.
- 2. Delanty, G., & Isin, E. F. (Eds.). Handbook of Historical Sociology. SAGE Publications.
- 3. Khalidi, T. Arabic Historical Thought in the Classical Period. Cambridge University Press.
- 4. Robinson, C. F. (Ed.). Islamic Historiography. Cambridge University Press.
- 5. Kennedy, H. The Prophet and the Age of the Caliphates (3rd ed.). Routledge.
- 6. Bloom, J., & Blair, S. Islamic Arts. Phaidon Press.
- 7. Ahmed, A. S. Journey into Islam: The Crisis of Globalization. Brookings Institution Press.
- 8. Esposito, J. L. (Ed.). The Oxford Dictionary of Islam. Oxford University Press.
- 9. Hallaq, W. B. A History of Islamic Legal Theories. Cambridge University Press.
- 10. Stearns, P. N., Seixas, P., & Wineburg, S. (Eds.). Knowing, Teaching, and Learning History. NYU Press.

SEMESTER I&II MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BAISLA	MIC HISTOR	Y				
COURSE CODE	ISH1CJ102/ISH2CJ101/ISH2MN100						
COURSE TITLE	EXCERP	TS FROM TH	IE ISLAMIC H	ERITAGE OF K	ERALA		
TYPE OF	MAJOR						
COURSE							
SEMESTER	II						
ACADEMIC	100 - 199						
LEVEL							
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites			I	I	1		
	This cours	se provides a o	comprehensive	study of Kerala's	geography,		
COURSE	history, an	d the early sp	read of Islam,	with a focus on th	e Mappila		
SUMMERY	Muslim co	ommunity. It e	explores pre-Isl	amic trade netwo	rks, initial		
	contacts w	vith West Asia	, and theories o	on Islam's spread,	including		
	Sebastian	Prange's Mor	<i>isoon Islam</i> . Er	nphasizing Malab	ar's role in		
	maritime	trade, it exam	ines key routes	, commodities, an	d the		
	influence	of Malabar M	uslims. The co	urse also discusse	s the rise of		
	Mappila c	ommunities, S	Sufi networks,	royal patronage, a	nd Islamic		
	learning a	learning at Ponnani. Cultural exchanges, kinship systems, Arabi-					
	Malayalar	Malayalam language, Mappila literature, art, festivals, and cuisine					
	are analyz	ed, concludin	g with Thuhfat	<i>ul Mujahidin</i> to u	nderstand		
	historical	social structur	res.				

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED

CO1	Describe the geographical	R	F	Instructor-
	and historical context of the			created exams/
	Malabar Coast before the			quiz
	spread of Islam			
CO2	Explain the trade networks	U	С	Practical
	and economic impact of			assignment /
	Malabar Muslims in the			observation of
	Indian Ocean trade.			practical skills
CO3	Analyze the establishment	AN	С	Seminar
	and unique characteristics			presentation /
	of the Mappila Muslim			group tutorial
	community.			work
CO4	Evaluate the cultural	Е	С	Instructor-
	exchanges between Kerala			created exams
	and the Islamic world,			/ home
	including language,			assignments
	literature, and art.			
C05	Conduct research on	С	Р	One minute
	Islamic learning centers			reflection
	and the influence of Sufi			writing
	saints.			assignments
CO6	Engage in practical	AP	Р	Instructor-
	learning through field			created exams
	studies and heritage			/ home
	documentation.			assignments
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evaluate	e (E), Create (C)
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	ledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	UNIT CONTENT								
Ι			10							
	Introdu	Introduction to the Malabar Coast								
	1 Geographical overview of Kerala and the Malabar Coast									
	2	Historical context: Pre-Islamic trade networks and	2							
		political landscape								

	-		-					
	3	Early contacts between Kerala and West Asia	2					
	4	Theories on the spread of Islam in Kerala	3					
	5	Review of "Monsoon Islam: Trade and Faith on the	1					
		Medieval Malabar Coast" (Sebastian Prange)						
II			12					
	Maritin	Maritime Trade and Economic Networks						
	6	Key trade routes – Silk route, Spice Route, Trans-Saharan	2					
		Trade						
	7	Major trade Commodities and routes connecting the	2					
		Malabar Coast						
	8	Medieval Ports and Maritime Activities on the Malabar	2					
		Coast						
	9	The role of Malabar Muslims in Indian Ocean trade	2					
	10	The impact of trade on social structures and economic	2					
		development						
	11	Shipbuilding and Maritime Technology	2					
III	The Rise of Muslim Communities							
	12	Establishment of Muslim communities-Mappila	3					
	13	The role of Sufi saints and religious networks	3					
	14	Support of Native kings	2					
	15	Unique characteristics of Mappila Muslims	3					
	16	Development of Islamic learning and Makdooms of	3					
	10	Ponnani						
IV	Cultur	al Exchange and Artistic Expressions	12					
1 V	Cultur	ar Exenange and ratione Expressions	12					
	17	Kinship System, inheritance and Marriage	2					
	18	Development of Arabi Malayalam	2					
	19	Mappila Literature: Theme and presentation	2					
	20	Festivals, Rituals and Culinary Influences	2					
	21	Mappila art forms	2					
	22	Thuhfatul Mujahidin (Excerpts on Social System)	2					
	Open I		12					
V	1	PPT presentations on Mappila artistic expressions	5					
·	2	Heritage walk to the major cites of Malabar	4+3					
	~	and Prepare 2 Minute video						

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. there are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). the final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

CO\P	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
Ο	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	_	-	3	2
CO3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO4	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	3	3	2.5	-	3	2.5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.67

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- 1. Prange, Sebastian. Monsoon Islam: Trade and Faith on the Medieval Malabar Coast.
- 2. Bahauddin, Prof. K.M. Kerala Muslim History: A Revisit.
- 3. Panikkasheri, Velayudhan, and C. Hamza. *Thuhfathul Mujahidin* (Malayalam).
- 4. Miller, Roland E. Mappila Muslim Culture.
- 5. Panikkar, K. N. Against Lord and State: Religion and Peasant Uprisings in Malabar 1836–1921.
- 6. Menon, A. Sreedhara. A Survey of Kerala History. January 1, 2007.
- 7. Colonialism and Community Formation in Malabar: A Study of Muslims of Malabar.
- 8. Razak Abdul, P. P. Unpublished PhD Thesis (2013). Department of History, University of Calicut.
- 9. Randattāni, Husain. Mappila Muslims: A Study on Society and Anti-Colonial Struggles. 2007.
- 10. Menon, A. Sreedhara. Cultural Heritage of Kerala: An Introduction.

SEMESTER II

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY								
COURSE CODE	ISH2CJ102									
COURSE TITLE	PRE-ISL	PRE-ISLAMIC ARABIAN SOCIETY AND CULTURE								
TYPE OF	MAJOR									
COURSE										
SEMESTER	II									
ACADEMIC	100 - 199									
LEVEL										
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL					
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS					
		WEEK								
	4	4	-	-	60					
Pre-requisites	Qualified	l in higher sec	ondary							
	This cour	se deals with	geographical of	conditions of Ara	bia, physical					
COURSE	features o	f the land of	Arabia, its clin	nate, flora and fai	una. this also					
SUMMERY	included 1	the history of	f South Arabia	n kingd,oms like	e the Sabaen					
	kingdom,	the Minaean H	Kingdom, the Q	ataban and Hadra	mawt and the					
	Himyarite	kingdom. An	other area of th	e course is the his	story of petty					
	kingdoms	of north and	central Arabia l	ike the Nabateans	s, Palmyrena,					
	the Ghassa	anids, and the	Lakhmids. it al	so discusses the so	ocial political					
	and econo	mic condition	ns of Arabia on	the eve of Islam.						

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Describe the			Instructor-
	geographical and	R	F	created exams /
	climatic conditions of			quiz
	Arabia and their			
	influence on civilization.			
CO2	Analyze the political	AN	С	Practical
	and social structures of			assignment /

]	kingdoms.			
	C			practical skills
CO3	Evaluate the	Е	С	Seminar
{	significance of North			presentation /
	and Central Arabian			group tutorial
]	kingdoms in pre-			work
	Islamic history.			
CO4	Understand the socio-	U	С	Instructor-
	economic and cultural			created exams /
]]	life of Arabs before			home
1	Islam.			assignments
C05	Conduct research and	С	Р	Report writing
	review literary sources			
	about Pre-Islamic			
	Arabia.			
CO6	Compare and contrast	AN	М	Instructor-
	different historical			created exams /
	narratives on the rise of			home
	Islam.			assignments
* - Remen	nber (R), Understand (U), A	Apply (AP), Anal	yse (AN), Evaluat	e (E), Create (C)
# - Factual	l Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C)	Procedural Know	ledge (P)
Metacogni	itive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs								
Ι			10								
	THE A	THE ARABIAN PENINSULA									
	1	Arabia the cradle of Semites	1								
	2	Physical features of the land of Arabia	2								
	3	Climatic conditions	3								
	4	Flora and fauna	4								
	5	Bedouin life	5								
II			12								

	SOUT	H ARABIAN KINGDOMS	
	6	The Sabaen kingdom	6
	7	Sadd Ma`rib	7
	8	The Minaean kingdom	8
	9	The Qataban and Hadramawt	9
	10	The Himyarite kingdom	10
III			15
	NORT	H AND CENTRAL ARABIAN KINGDOMS	
	11	The Nabateans-	11
	12	Palmyrena	12
	13	The Ghassanids	13
	14	The Lakhmids	14
	15	Kindite Kingdom	15
	16	Read a book review of <i>History of the Arabs</i> by P.K. Hitti.	16
	17	Chapter review of A History of the Arab Peoples (Chapter	17
		One)	
IV	ARAB	IA ON THE EVE OF THE RISE OF PROPHET	11
	MUHA	AMMAD	
	18	Conditions of Arabia on the eve of rise of Prophet	18
		Muhammad	
	19	Jahiliyya Days	19
	20	Ayyamul Arab	20
	21	Diwan al Arab	21
	22	Tribalism	22
	OPE	EN ENDED MODULE:	12
V		Presentation of the report on the social and religious	
	1	condition of pre-Islamic Arabia	1
	2	Collection of Jahiliya poetry	2
	3	Review on the film 'The Message' by Mustapha Akkad	3
<u> </u>		o five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one o	

Note: the course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

O\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	-	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO4	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	3	3	2.5	-	2.75	2.5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.6

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- 1. Carl Brockelmann , History of Islamic People
- 2. K Ali , A Study of Islamic History
- 3. N S Hussain ,The Science and the Civilization in Islam
- 4. Philip K Hitti ,History of the Arabs
- 5. Prof. Masudul Hassan , History of Islam vol. 1
- 6. Syed Amir Ali , A Short History of Islam
- 7. William Montgomery , A Short History of Islam

SEMESTER III

MAJOR

PROGRAMME							
	BA ISLAMIC H	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY					
COURSE							
CODE	ISH3CJ202/ISH	3MN200					
COURSE	THE CALIPHA	TE PERIOD	AS THE AGE (OF MODEL			
TITLE	ADMINISTRAT	ΓΙΟΝ					
TYPE OF							
COURSE	MAJOR						
SEMESTER	III						
ACADEMIC							
LEVEL	200-299						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Qualified in hig	gher secondar	y level		L		
	This course m	ainly deals w	with the admini	istrative system of	of the pious		
COURSE	caliphate, this	stands as a re	markable epocl	h in history, renov	wned for its		
SUMMERY	exemplary mod	lel of administ	ration that laid	the foundation for	governance		
	in Islamic civi	lizations. This	s era showcased	a sophisticated a	and efficient		
	system of g	governance	characterized	by principles	of justice,		
	accountability,	and inclusive	ty. under the le	adership of the R	ashidun and		
	subsequent cali	iphs, adminis	trative structure	es were establishe	d to govern		
	vast territories	with fairness	and efficiency	. The Umayyad a	und Abbasid		
	caliphates furt	her refined	these systems	, introducing ad	ministrative		
	reforms and i	nstitutions th	at facilitated	the management	of diverse		
	populations and	d resources. I	slamic law (sh	aria) played a ce	ntral role in		
	guiding admini	strative pract	ices, ensuring a	dherence to ethic	al and legal		
	principles in go	overnance. the	e legacy of the	caliphate period of	endures as a		
	testament to	the success	of its model	administration,	influencing		
	subsequent go	vernments ar	nd serving as	a source of ins	piration for		
	contemporary o	debates on eff	ective governar	nce and political the	neory.		

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIV	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION					
		E LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED					
CO1	Explain the political and								
	administrative systems	U	С	Group					
	established during the			discussion/					
	Caliphate period.			book reading					
CO2	Analyze the leadership			Assignment /					
	qualities and governance	AN	C	seminar					
	styles of the Rashidun								
	Caliphs.								
CO3	Examine the legal and ethical			Seminar					
	aspects of governance in the	AN	C	presentation /					
	Islamic state.			grouptutorial					
				work					
CO4	Evaluate the influence of			Teacher-student					
	Umayyad and Abbasid	Е	С	interaction/assig					
	administrative reforms on			nments					
	later governments.								
C05	Assess the role of Islamic law			Debate,					
	(Sharia) in shaping	Е	С	assignment /					
	governance structures.			seminar					
CO6	Conduct case studies on	AP	Р	Debate,					
	administrative practices of			assignment /					
	different caliphs.			seminar					
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U), Aj	oply (AP), Anal	yse (AN), Evaluat	e (E), Create (C)					
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptual	Knowledge (C)	Procedural Know	ledge (P)					
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)								
I									

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs
Ι	ABU B	AKR: UNITY AND FOUNDATION	12
	1	Early Life	1
	2	Election	2
	3	Inaugural Address	
	4	Consolidation of Power: Ridda Wars	4

	5	Compilation of the Quran	5
II	UMAI	R: EXPANSION AND GOVERNANCE	16
	6	Early Life	6
	7	Conversion to Islam	7
	8	Nomination to Caliphate	8
	9	Political Expansion: –Persia, Syria and Egypt	9
	10	Administrative Reforms	10
	11	Assassination	11
III	UTHM	IAN: COMPILATION AND CHALLENGES	
			10
	12	Early Life & Conversion	2
	13	Election-	1
	14	Contributions: Standardization of Quran and Formation of	2
		Muslim Navy	
	15	Internal strife	4
	16	Martyrdom	1
IV			1
	ALI:	JUSTICE AND TURMOIL	0
	17	Early life-	17
	18	Accession of Caliphate	18
	19	Civil Wars: Battle of Camel- Battle of Siffin	19
	20	Emergence of Kharijites	20
	21	Battle of Nahrawan	21
	22	Assassination	22
	Open]	Ended	12
		Case studies on administration of various caliphs	
		Seminar Presentation	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO\P	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	3	2	3	_	3	2.7	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.7

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- 1. Ameer AliSpirit of Islam
- 2. Bhat, Manzoor Ahmad. The Pious Caliphate: A Study of Hazrat Ali, Srinagar
- 3. Din A.A: The Umayyad Caliphate
- 4. Hamidullah, M. Introduction to Islam, Delhi.
- 5. Hasan, Prof.Masudul. History of Islam (2 Vols.), Delhi.
- 6. Haykal, The Life of Muhammad, Delhi.
- 7. Hitti, P. K. History of the Arabs, Macmillan, UK.
- 8. Hodgson, Marshall. The Venture of Islam, UK.
- 9. Hussain, S. Athar. The Glorious Caliphate, Delhi.
- 10. Khan, M. A. Muhammad the Final Messenger, Delhi.
- 11. Philip K Hitti, The Cambridge History of Islam
- 12. S. AtharHussain: The glorious Caliphate
- 13. Shaban, M.A. Islamic History: An Interpretation, UK.
- 14. Siddiqui, M. Mazharuddin. Development of Islamic State and Society, Pakistan.

SEMESTER III

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISI A	MIC HISTO	DV				
FROORAIMIME	DAISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY					
COURSE CODE	ISH3CJ203						
COURSE TITLE	PERSON	IALITY DEV	ELOPMENT A	AND THE TEAC	HINGS OF		
	PROPHE	ΕT					
TYPE OF	MAJOR						
COURSE							
SEMESTER	III						
ACADEMIC	200 - 29	9					
LEVEL							
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Qualified	l higher secon	dary level				
	The cour	rse "Prophet	Muhammad: L	ife and Legacy"	covers key		
COURSE	aspects o	f the Prophet'	s life, focusing	on his early years	in Makkah,		
SUMMERY	his propl	hethood, and	the migration	to Madinah. It e	explores his		
	leadershi	p in establish	ning the first M	Iuslim communit	y, including		
	the battle	s of Badr, Uh	ud, and Khanda	ıq, the Hudaibiyya	Treaty, and		
	the conqu	uest of Makka	ah. The course	also examines his	s diplomatic		
	strategies, including relations with the Jews and key military						
	expeditions, alongside his role as a social reformer and mentor,						
	highlight	ing his moral	teachings, reli	gious concepts, a	nd approach		
	to leaders	ship					

COURSE OUTCOMES

СО	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the Prophet's	U	F	Instructor
	early life and his impact			created exams/
	on leadership.			Quiz

				Practical
	political, and ethical			Assignment/
	teachings of the			Observation of
	Prophet.			practical skills
CO3	Examine the Prophet's	AN	С	Seminar
	approach to diplomacy			Presentation/
	and governance.			Group tutorial
				work
CO4	Assess the Prophet's	E	С	Instructor-
	role as a social			created exams/
	reformer and mentor.			Home
				assignment
C05	Explore the religious,	U	С	Quiz/ Home
	moral, and			assignment
	psychological aspects			
	of the Prophet's			
	teachings.			
CO6	Conduct group	AP	Р	Quiz/ Home
	discussions and			assignment
	reviews on the			
	Prophet's legacy.			
* - Reme	ember (R), Understand (U), A	Apply (AP), Analy	se (AN), Eval	uate (E), Create (C)
# - Factu	al Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) I	Procedural Kn	owledge (P)
Metacog	mitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs			
Ι	PROPH	PROPHET MUHAMMAD AT MAKKAH-				
	1	Quraish family				
	2	Birth and childhood of Prophet Muhammad				
	3	Marriage with Khadijah				
	4	Prophet hood and early followers				
	5	5 Opposition of the Quraish and Migrations to Abyssinia				
	6	Covenant of Aqaba-Hijra and its significance				

II	PROPH	IET AT MADINAH	
	7	Socio-political and religious conditions of Madinah	
	8.	Prophet's State at Madina:- Constitution of Madina	
	9.	Defensive Wars:-Badr,Uhd and Khandaq	
	10	Hudaibiyya Treaty	
	11	Fatah Makkah	
	12	Farewell Sermon	
III	DIPLO	MACY AND EXPANSION OF THE STATE	
	13	Jews and the Prophet	
	14	Victory of Makkah	
	15	Battle of Hunayan	
	16	Tabuk expedition.	
	17	Read and review the third chapter of "The Arabs: A	
		Political and Cultural History" by Dr. T. Jamal	
		Muhammad.	
IV	PROPH	IET AS A SOCIAL MENTOR	
	18	Prophet as areformer and statesman	
	19	Religious teachings-concept of God-articles of faith-	
	20	five pillars of Islam	
	21	Moral teachings-honesty and trustworthiness	
	22	Psychological approach and mentoring: 5 examples from	
		Prophet's life	
	Open E	Inded	
		Write a review on the various internet sources on Islam	1
		and Prophet Muhammed	2
		Group seminar: presentation on the diplomacy and	
		humanism of prophetduring the war	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

O\P	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO6
0								1	2	3	4	5	
CO1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
CO4	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	3	2	3	-	2.8	2.7	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.3

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- Quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark

co 4	\checkmark	\checkmark
co 5	\checkmark	\checkmark

REFERENCES

- 1. Ameer AliSpirit of Islam
- 2. Arnold T.W: The Caliphate
- 3. Bhat, Manzoor Ahmad. The Pious Caliphate: A Study of Hazrat Ali, Srinagar
- 4. Din A.A: The Umayyad Caliphate
- 5. Dr. T. Jamal Muhammad. The Arabs: A Political and Cultural History
- 6. Hamidullah, M. Introduction to Islam, Delhi.
- 7. Hasan, Prof.Masudul. History of Islam (2 Vols.), Delhi.
- 8. Haykal, The Life of Muhammad, Delhi.
- 9. Hitti, P. K. History of the Arabs, Macmillan, UK.
- 10. Hodgson, Marshall. The Venture of Islam, UK.
- 11. Hussain, S. Athar. The Glorious Caliphate, Delhi.
- 12. Khan, M. A. Muhammad the Final Messenger, Delhi.
- 13. Philip K Hitti, The Cambridge History of Islam
- 14. S. Athar Hussain: The glorious Caliphate
- 15. Shaban, M.A. Islamic History: An Interpretation, UK.
- 16. Siddiqui, M. Mazharuddin. Development of Islamic State and Society, Pakistan.

SEMESTER IV

MAJOR

PROGRAMME					
	BA ISLA	MIC HISTO	RY		
COURSE CODE					
	ISH4CJ2	04			
COURSE TITLE	ARAB W	ORLD IN A	NEW ERA		
TYPE OF	MAJOR				
COURSE					
SEMESTER	IV				
ACADEMIC					
LEVEL	200-299				
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS
		WEEK			
	4	4	-	-	60
Pre-requisites	Qualified	higher second	lary		
	The cours	se "Arab Wo	rld in a New	Era" offers a co	omprehensive
COURSE	overview	of the key pol	itical, social, ar	d economic event	s that shaped
SUMMERY	the moder	m Arab world	l. It begins wit	h an introduction	to the Arab
	world and	d explores it	s transformation	on during World	War I, the
	formation	of the Baghe	dad Pact, and	the impact of the	Eisenhower
	Doctrine of	on the region.	The course also	delves into the ri	se and fall of
	Saddam H	ussein in Iraq	. In Egypt, topic	es include Napoleo	on's invasion,
	the rise of	of Muhamma	d Ali, the con	struction of the	Suez Canal,
	Egyptian r	nationalism, th	ne establishmer	t of the Egyptian	Republic, the
	nationaliza	ation of the S	buez Canal, and	the Jasmine Rev	olution. The
	course fur	ther examines	Palestine and	Israel, focusing on	the mandate
	period, Z	ionism, the	Balfour Decla	ration, the Peel	Report, the
	establishm	nent of Israel,	the Arab-Israe	eli Wars, peace ef	forts such as
	the Camp	David Accord	ds, and the role	of the PLO and Y	asser Arafat.
			-	cance of oil in	
		-		Arab League, ar	nd the Gulf
	Cooperation	on Council (C	iCC).		

COURSE OUTCOMES

Image: constraint of the straint of	СО	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
shaping the modern U F created exams/ Quiz CO2 Analyze political and economic AN Practical transformations in the Arab world. AN Assignment/ CO3 Assess the role of oil and economic E C Presentation/ organizations like Presentation/ Group tutorial work Seminar OPEC in global More Instructor- created exams/ politics. Instructor- created exams/ Group tutorial work CO4 Examine Arab- Instructor- created exams/ Israeli conflicts and politics. AN C created exams/ CO5 Evaluate the role of media and shaping perceptions of the Arab world. Quiz/ Seminar Quiz/ Seminar CO6 Conduct case studies and research on Arab AP P Quiz/ Seminar identity and intermational relations. AP P Quiz/ Seminar * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # F Core Create (C) * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # F CN C			LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
Arab worldQuizCO2Analyze political and economicANPractical Assignment/ transformations in the Arab world.ANCO3Assess the role of oil and economicECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO3Assess the role of oil and economicECPresentation/ Group tutorial workOPEC in global politics.OPEC in global politics.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentCO4Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.ANCquiz/ SeminarC05Evaluate the role of propaganda in shaping perceptions of the Arab world.Quiz/ Seminar APQuiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies and research on Arab identity and international relations.APP* - Remetrik (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)Presecultation (P)	CO1	Explain key events			Instructor
CO2Analyze political and economicCPractical Assignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Assess the role of oil and economicECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO3Assess the role of oil and economicECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.AnnCcreated exams/ Home assignmentCO5Evaluate the role of media and of the Arab world.AnnCcreated exams/ Home assignmentCO6Conduct case studies and research on Arab identity and international relations.APP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)Rev		shaping the modern	U	F	created exams/
economic AN Assignment/ transformations in the An Assignment/ Arab world. practical skills Observation of CO3 Assess the role of Seminar oil and economic E C Presentation/ organizations like Group tutorial work OPEC in global Group tutorial work politics. Instructor- created exams/ Examine Arab- AN C created exams/ Israeli conflicts and AN C created exams/ peace attempts. Home assignment assignment C05 Evaluate the role of Quiz/ Seminar Quiz/ Seminar media and E C Quiz/ Seminar of the Arab world. U Quiz/ Seminar Quiz/ Seminar C06 Conduct case studies AP P Quiz/ Seminar identity and international AP P Quiz/ Seminar identity and international create (C) create (C) create (C) * - Rexumber (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Anal		Arab world			Quiz
transformations in the Arab world.Observation of practical skillsCO3Assess the role of oil and economicECoil and economicECPresentation/ Group tutorial workorganizations likeMore opelitics.Instructor- created exams/ politics.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentCO4Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.ANCcreated exams/ assignmentC05Evaluate the role of propaganda in shaping perceptions of the Arab world.ECQuiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies and research on Arab identity and international relations.APPQuiz/ Seminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)#* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (CP) recedural Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)	CO2	Analyze political and		C	Practical
Arab world.Image: practical skillsCO3Assess the role of oil and economicECoil and economicECPresentation/ Group tutorial workorganizations likePresentation/ organizations likeGroup tutorial workOPEC in global politics.NCFresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.ANCcreated exams/ assignmentC05Evaluate the role of propaganda in shaping perceptions of the Arab world.MCQuiz/ Seminar assignmentC06Conduct case studies identity and iternational relations.APPQuiz/ Seminar create (C)* - Remetric (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)#		economic	AN		Assignment/
CO3Assess the role of oil and economic organizations like OPEC in global politics.Seminar Presentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Evaluate the role of propaganda in shaping perceptions of the Arab world.Quiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies and research on Arab identity and international relations.APP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)Seminar		transformations in the			Observation of
 oil and economic oil and economic organizations like organizations like organizations like oPEC in global oPEC in global politics. reation/ transition politics. Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts. peace attempts. Evaluate the role of media and E propaganda in shaping perceptions of the Arab world. CO6 Conduct case studies and research on Arab AP P identity and international relations. * - Remember (R), Understand (U, Apply (AP), Amalyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) 		Arab world.			practical skills
organizations like OPEC in global politics.Group tutorial workCO4Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Evaluate the role of propaganda in shaping perceptions of the Arab world.Quiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies and research on ArabAPPC07Conduct case studies identity and international relations.Quiz/ Seminar* - Remmber (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Facture (R)	CO3	Assess the role of			Seminar
OPEC in global politics.workCO4Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Evaluate the role of media and shaping perceptions of the Arab world.Quiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies of the Arab world.Quiz/ SeminarC07Conduct case studies identity and internationalAPP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Amalyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)* Create (C)		oil and economic	Е	С	Presentation/
politics.politics.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentCO4Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.ANCcreated exams/ Home assignmentC05Evaluate the role of media and shaping perceptions of the Arab world.ANCQuiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies and research on Arab identity and international relations.APPQuiz/ Seminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Ambre (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Ambre (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)* - Note (R)		organizations like			Group tutorial
CO4Examine Arab- Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Evaluate the role of media and shaping perceptions of the Arab world.Quiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies and research on ArabQuiz/ SeminarC07Conduct case studies identity and international relations.Quiz/ Seminar* - Rem-mber (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Facture (F) Conceptual Knowledge (F)		OPEC in global			work
Israeli conflicts and peace attempts.ANCcreated exams/ Home assignmentC05Evaluate the role of media andQuiz/ SeminarQuiz/ Seminarmedia andECImage: Compage and a in shaping perceptionsQuiz/ Seminarof the Arab world.Image: Compage and a in of the Arab world.Quiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies identity andAPPidentity andImage: Compage and a in internationalQuiz/ Seminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Ambre (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)*		politics.			
peace attempts.Home assignmentC05Evaluate the role of media and propaganda in shaping perceptionsQuiz/ Seminarfor the Arab world.CImage: Conduct case studies and research on ArabQuiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies identity and internationalQuiz/ Seminaridentity and relations.APP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Amalyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Fact-tractorFrocetter (C)	CO4	Examine Arab-			Instructor-
Image: Properties of the Arab world.APAPQuiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies of the Arab world.Quiz/ SeminarQuiz/ SeminarC06Conduct case studies and research on Arab identity and international relations.APPQuiz/ Seminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Facture (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)Facture (C)		Israeli conflicts and	AN	C	created exams/
C05Evaluate the role of media and propaganda in shaping perceptionsQuiz/ SeminarShaping perceptionsCCof the Arab world.CC06Conduct case studies and research on ArabAPAnd research on ArabAPidentity and internationalImage: Conduct case studies internationalImage: Conduct case studies international* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Amalyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Facture Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		peace attempts.			Home
media and propaganda in shaping perceptions of the Arab world.ECCO6Conduct case studies and research on ArabAPPidentity and international relations.Image: Construct on the construct					assignment
propaganda in shaping perceptionsleaseleaseleaseof the Arab world.Image: Conduct case studiesImage: Conduct case studiesQuiz/ SeminarCO6Conduct case studiesAPPQuiz/ Seminarand research on ArabAPPImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseidentity andImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseidentity andImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseidentity andImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseidentity andImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct caseImage: Conduct case* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Amalyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)Image: Conduct caseImage: Conduct case# - Factural Knowledge (F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)Image: Conduct caseImage: Conduct case	C05	Evaluate the role of			Quiz/ Seminar
shaping perceptions of the Arab world.Quiz/ SeminarCO6Conduct case studies and research on ArabAPPidentity and international relations.Image: Conduct case studies relations.Image: Conduct case studies APImage: Conduct case studies P* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		media and	Е	С	
of the Arab world. Quiz/ Seminar CO6 Conduct case studies Quiz/ Seminar and research on Arab AP P identity and International International relations. Image: Conduct case (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		propaganda in			
CO6Conduct case studiesQuiz/ Seminarand research on ArabAPPidentity and		shaping perceptions			
and research on Arab AP P identity and Image: AP P international Image: AP P relations. Image: AP P * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		of the Arab world.			
 identity and international relations. * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) 	CO6	Conduct case studies			Quiz/ Seminar
 international relations. * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) 		and research on Arab	AP	Р	
relations. * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		identity and			
 * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) 		international			
# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		relations.			
	* - Rem	ember (R), Understand (U	J), Apply (AP), Ar	nalyse (AN), Evaluat	te (E), Create (C)
Metacognitive Knowledge (M)	# - Fact	ual Knowledge(F) Concep	otual Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	vledge (P)
wieldeugintive Kilowieuge (wi)	Metaco	gnitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs
Ι	Arab	World	
	1	Introduction to Arab world	
	2	Arab World during world War I	
	3	Baghdād Pact	
	4	Eisenhower Doctrine	
	5	Iraqi Republic	
	6	Rise and Fall of Saddam Hussain	
II	Egypt		
	7	Napoleon's Invasion of Egypt	
	8	Rise Of Mohammed Ali	
	9	Construction of Suez Canal	
	10	Nationalism	
	11	Egyptian the Republic	
	12	Nationalization of the Suez Canal Company	
	13	Jasmine Revolution	
III	Palestir	ne and Israel	
	14	Palestine Under The Mandate	
	15	Zionism, Balfour Declaration	
	16	Peel Report	
	17	Establishment Of Israel	
	18	Arab- Israel Wars	
	19	Arab-Israeli Peace Attempts :Camp David Accord	
	20	The PLO And Yasar Arafath	
IV	Oil and	Arabia	
	21	OPEC-OAPEC	
	22	The Arab League- aims and objectives	
	23	GCC	
	Open E	nded	
		Case studies : development of Arab identity through	
		Palestine issue	

Group assignment:collect data on influence of western	
media on thepropaganda of "war on terror" in Arab world	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

O\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
CO3	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	-
Total	3	2	3	-	2.6	2.7	3	3	3	2.5	2.5	3	2.7

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- David Kenneth Field House. Western Imperialism in the Middle East
- Don Peretz, The Middle East Today
- J.Esposito, The Oxford Encyclopaedia of the Modern Islamic World.
- M Durger, The Arab World Today
- M.H Sayed, Islamic Terrorism, Myth or Reality, volume 1
- Phebe Marr, Modern History of Iraq
- Rahul Mahajan, The New Crusade- Americas War on Terrorism
- S.N. Fisher, The Middle Last-A History
- YahoshafatHarkabi, Arab Attitude to Israel

SEMESTER IV MAJOR

PROGRAMME								
	ISH4CJ205							
COURSE CODE								
	MEDIEV	AL INDIA: S	SULTANATE .	AND MUGHALS	5			
COURSE TITLE								
	MAJOR							
TYPE OF	IV							
COURSE								
SEMESTER								
	200-299							
ACADEMIC								
LEVEL	ISH4CJ2	05						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
		WEEK						
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	Qualified	l higher secon	dary					
	The cou	rse covers tl	ne rise and fa	all of the Delhi	Sultanates,			
COURSE	highlight	ing key figure	es like Qutbudd	in Aibak and Alau	ıddin Khilji,			
SUMMERY	and their	contributions	s to political, e	conomic, and cul	tural life in			
	India. It	then moves	on to the Mu	ıghal Empire, ex	ploring the			
	foundatio	on by Babu	r, the religio	ous tolerance a	nd cultural			
	achieven	ents under A	kbar, Shah Jah	an's architectural	legacy, and			
	the terri	torial expans	sion under A	urangzeb. The	course also			
	examines the Deccan Sultanates, their conflicts with the Mughals,							
	and the region's integration, complemented by a review of The							
	Rebel Sultans by Manu S Pillai. Lastly, the influence of Sufism in							
	medieval	medieval India is explored, focusing on prominent Sufi figures such						
	as Khwaj	a Muinuddin	Chishti and H.	Nizamuddin Auli	ya, and their			
	impact or	n spirituality,	culture, and so	ciety.				

COURSE OUTCOMES

Image: Construction of the sector of suffix on Indian society. LEVEL* CATEGORY* TOOLS USED CO1 Analyze the political, economic, and cultural U F created exams/ developments during the Delhi Sultanate period. U F created exams/ CO2 Evaluate the administrative and architectural contributions of the Mughals and their impact on Indian society. Practical Assignment/ CO3 Examine the interactions and conflicts between the AN AN CC Presentation/ Mughals and the Deccan Society and culture. Mughals and the influence Instructor- Group tutorial Society and culture. U C created exams/ Home Society and culture. AP P Quiz/ Seminar Vortey exercise for the presentations, and presentations, and presentations, and presentations, and presentations, and participating in discussions. AP P	CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
economic, and cultural developments during the Delhi Sultanate period.UFcreated exams/ QuizCO2Evaluate the administrative and architecturalAPracticalPracticaland architectural contributions of the Mughals and their impact on Indian society.ECAssignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Examine the interactions and conflicts between the Sultanates.ANCPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentInstructor- created exams/ Group tutorial workCO5Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical presentations, and participating in discussions.APPPPpresentations, and participating in discussions.APPPP			LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
developments during the Delhi Sultanate period.QuizCO2Evaluate the administrative and architecturalPractical Assignment/ Observation of practical skills on Indian society.Practical Assignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Examine the interactions and conflicts between the Mughals and the Deccan Sultanates.ANCCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ books, preparing research-based presentations, and participating in discussions.APPC05Develop analytical skills presentations, and participating in discussions.APPPresentation/	CO1	Analyze the political,			Instructor
Delhi Sultanate period.PracticalCO2Evaluate the administrative and architecturalECAssignment/contributions of the Mughals and their impact on Indian society.ECAssignment/CO3Examine the interactions and conflicts between the Mughals and the DeccanANCPresentation/Group tutorial Sultanates.More understand the influence of Sufism on IndianUCCcreated exams/ assignmentCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.UCCcreated exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical presentations, and participating in discussions.APPPresentation/		economic, and cultural	U	F	created exams/
CO2Evaluate the administrative and architecturalPracticaland architecturalECAssignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Examine the interactions and conflicts between the Sultanates.ANCPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical presentations, and participating in discussions.APPC05Develop analytical skills books, preparing resentations, and participating in discussions.APP		developments during the			Quiz
and architectural contributions of the Mughals and their impact on Indian society.ECAssignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Examine the interactions and conflicts between the Mughals and the Deccan Sultanates.ANCPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical presentations, and participating in discussions.APP		Delhi Sultanate period.			
contributions of the Mughals and their impact on Indian society.Observation of practical skillsCO3Examine the interactions and conflicts between the Mughals and the Deccan Sultanates.ANCPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical presentations, and participating in discussions.APP	CO2	Evaluate the administrative			Practical
Mughals and their impact on Indian society.practical skillsCO3Examine the interactions and conflicts between the Mughals and the Deccan Sultanates.ANCPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical books, preparing research-based presentations, and participating in discussions.APPPPresentation/ created exams/ home assignmentQuiz/ Seminar Presentation/		and architectural	E	С	Assignment/
on Indian society.SeminarCO3Examine the interactions and conflicts between the Mughals and the Deccan Sultanates.ANCPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.UCcreated exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical presentations, and participating in discussions.APPQuiz/ Seminar		contributions of the			Observation of
CO3Examine the interactions and conflicts between the Mughals and the DeccanANCSeminarMughals and the Deccan Sultanates.ANCPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical books, preparing research-based presentations, and discussions.APPPPresentation/ created exams/ books, preparing research-based books, and participating books, and participatingAPPC05Develop analytical skills books, preparing research-based presentations, and discussions.APP		Mughals and their impact			practical skills
and conflicts between the Mughals and the Deccan Sultanates.ANCPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical books, preparing research-based presentations, and and iscussions.APPPPresentation/ created exams/ Home assignmentQuiz/ Seminar P		on Indian society.			
Mughals and the Deccan Sultanates.Group tutorial workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical books, preparing research-based presentations, and participating in discussions.APPPPresentation/ LLLLInstructor- created exams/ Books, preparing Develop analytical skillsLLLDevelop analytical skills LLLLDevelop analytical ski	CO3	Examine the interactions			Seminar
Sultanates.workCO4Understand the influence of Sufism on Indian society and culture.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical books, preparing research-based presentations, and participating in discussions.APPPPresentation/ LPPresentation/ L		and conflicts between the	AN	С	Presentation/
CO4Understand the influence of Sufism on IndianUCInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historicalAPPQuiz/ Seminarby reviewing historical presentations, and participating in discussions.APPPresentation/		Mughals and the Deccan			Group tutorial
of Sufism on Indian society and culture.UCcreated exams/ Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical books, preparing research-based presentations, and participating in discussions.APPQuiz/ SeminarUDevelop analytical skills books, preparing research-based presentations, and discussions.APPQuiz/ Seminar		Sultanates.			work
society and culture.Home assignmentC05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historicalAPPQuiz/ Seminarbooks, preparing research-based presentations, and discussions.APPPresentation/	CO4	Understand the influence			Instructor-
C05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historicalAPPQuiz/ Seminarby reviewing historicalAPPPresentation/books, preparing research-based presentations, and discussions.andImage: Constraint of the second of the secon		of Sufism on Indian	U	С	created exams/
C05Develop analytical skills by reviewing historical books, preparing research-based presentations, and discussions.APPQuiz/ Seminar00000000000000000000000000000000000		society and culture.			Home
by reviewing historicalAPPPresentation/books,preparingImage: Constraint of the second of th					assignment
books, preparing research-based presentations, and participating in discussions.	C05	Develop analytical skills			Quiz/ Seminar
research-based presentations, and participating in discussions.		by reviewing historical	AP	Р	Presentation/
presentations, and participating in discussions.		books, preparing			
participating in discussions.		research-based			
discussions.		presentations, and			
		participating in			
* Demonstrand (D) Hadamtand (D) Analy (AD) Analyse (AD) Eastharty (D) C ((C)		discussions.			
* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)	* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Analy	rse (AN), Evaluate	(E), Create (C)
# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)	# - Fac	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C)	Procedural Knowle	edge (P)
Metacognitive Knowledge (M)	Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT			
Ι					
	Delhi S	Delhi Sultanates			
	1	Qutbuddin Aibak: Establishment of Muslim Rule in India			

	2	Expansion of boarders (map study)	
	3	Cultural and architectural contributions	
	4	Alauddin Khilji: Economic and Market Reforms	
	5	Muhammad bin Thuglaq: reforms and results	
	6	Decline of the Sultanate	
II			
	Mugha	al Empire	
	7	Babur: Foundation of the First unified empire	
	8	Suri dynasty: Impact of Mughals	
	9	Akbar (1556–1605): Cultural and artistic contributions	
	10	Religious tolerance and co-existence	
	11	Shah Jahan (1628–1658): Architectural achievements	
	12	Aurangzeb (1658–1707): Largest territorial expansion.	
	13	Portrayals of Aurangzeb in Indian history.	
III	Deccar	n Sultanates	
	14	Introduction to 5 Sultanates	
	15	Integration of Deccan region- map study	
	16	Conflicts with Mughals	
	17	Book reviews: The Rebel Sultans (Manu S Pillai)	
IV	Sufism	n in Medieval India	
	18	Introduction to four Sufis: Khwaja Muinuddin Chishti, H.	
		Nizamuddin Auliya, Baba Farid and Gezu Daraz	
	19	Inclusion and empathy: Characteristics of Sufi preaching	
	20	Charismatic leadership	
	21	Sufism in popular culture	
	22	Introduction to four Sufis: Khwaja Muinuddin Chishti, H.	
		Nizamuddin Auliya, Baba Farid and Gezu Daraz	
	Open l	Ended	
		Prepare 2 Minute video on the major Mughal monuments	
		PPT presentations on major Forms of Art and Architecture	
		medieval India	
		Conduct Historical Visit and Submit a Report	
<u>.</u>	1	1	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10

marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

CO \ PO	PO	01	PO2	P	03	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1		3	-	-		-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
CO2		3	-	-		-	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	-		-		3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-
CO4	-		-	-		-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO5	-		3	-		2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Total		3	3		3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark

co 4	\checkmark	\checkmark
co 5	\checkmark	\checkmark

References

- 1. A.B.M. Habibullah, The Foundation of Muslim Rule in India.
- 2. Abdul Hameed, Muslim Separation in India.
- 3. Athar Ali, Mughal India
- 4. Chandra, Bipan Essays on Medieval Indian History
- 5. Chopra, P. N. Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India
- 6. I.H. Qureshi, The Administration of Mughal Empire.
- 7. I.H. Qurshi, The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi.
- 8. Islam R. Sufism in South Asia

SEMESTER V

MAJOR

PROGRAMME						
	BA ISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY				
COURSE CODE						
	ISH5CJ3	01				
COURSE TITLE	EXPLOR	RATION ON '	THE ACHIEV	EMENTS OF		
	SELECT	ED RULERS	OFUMAYYA	DS		
TYPE OF	MAJOR					
COURSE						
SEMESTER						
	V					
ACADEMIC	300-399					
LEVEL						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS	
		WEEK				
	4	4	-	-	60	
Pre-requisites	Qualified	l higher secon	dary			
	The goa	l of this pro	ogram is to p	rovide students	with a fresh	
COURSE	perspecti	ve of the Un	nayyad rulers r	nade significant a	achievements	
SUMMERY	during th	eir rule in D	amascus, whic	h was the capital	of Umayyad	
	caliphate	from 661 to	o 750 AD. Th	is course is desig	gned to give	
	students	to understand	the achievement	nts of Umayyad ru	ulers, provide	
	fundame	ntal acquirem	ent about Uma	ayyad dynasty af	ter the pious	
	caliphate	caliphate. Through this study students were able to designed the				
	region of	region of the Umayyad empire and its program of Arabisation were				
	responsit	responsible for spreading Islam and the Arabic language over a vast				
	area. this	area. this course is intended to understand the first great Muslim				
	dynasty	to rule the e	empire of the o	caliphate, reflectir	ng traditional	
	Muslim c	lisapproval of	the first secula	r Arab kingdom o	of the world.	

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO1Explain the origins of the UmayyadInstructordynasty and its rise to power.UFcreated exams/ QuizCO2Analyze the administrative andANCPractical Assignment/	СО	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION				
oftheUmayyadUFcreated exams/ QuizCO2Analyze the administrative and military reforms of the Umayyad rulers.ANCAssignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Evaluate the expansion of the Umayyad Empire and its impact on global history.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.UCassignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the Umayyad caliphs.UAPP//Exam/Home assignmentC06Konduct analysis of the Umayyad caliphs.APP//Exam/Home assignment			LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED				
dynasty and its rise to power. Quiz CO2 Analyze the administrative and military reforms of the Umayyad rulers. AN C Assignment/ Observation of practical skills CO3 Evaluate the expansion of the Umayyad Empire and its impact on global history. E C Presentation/ Group tutorial work CO4 Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads. E C Instructor- created exams/ Home assignment C05 Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language. U C assignment C06 Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs. AP P ////////////////////////////////////	CO1	Explain the origins			Instructor				
to power.PracticalCO2Analyze the administrative and military reforms of the Umayyad rulers.ANCAssignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Evaluate the expansion of the Umayyad Empire and its impact on global history.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.UCassignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the Umayyad caliphs.UCassignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the Umayyad caliphs.APP///* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)Freetoet (C)		of the Umayyad	U	F	created exams/				
CO2Analyze the administrative and military reforms of the Umayyad rulers.Practical Assignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Evaluate the expansion of the Umayyad Empire and its impact on global history.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.UCQuiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the Umayyad caliphs.AP PPJresentation (Exam/ Home assignment* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)CCorate (C)		dynasty and its rise			Quiz				
administrative and military reforms of the Umayyad rulers. AN C Assignment/ Observation of practical skills CO3 Evaluate the expansion of the Umayyad Empire and its impact on global history. Seminar Seminar CO4 Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads. E C Presentation/ Group tutorial work CO5 Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language. Instructor- created exams/ assignment Quiz/ Home assignment CO6 Conduct a critical analysis of the umayyad caliphs. AP P Presentation /Exam/ Home assignment * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) Cotate Cotate Create (C)		to power.							
military reforms of the Umayyad rulers.Observation of practical skillsCO3Evaluate the expansion of the Umayyad EmpireECand its impact on global history.ECAssess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.Quiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the umayyad caliphs.PP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)	CO2	Analyze the			Practical				
Umayyad rulers.practical skillsCO3Evaluate the expansion of the Umayyad Empire and its impact on global history.SeminarCO4Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.ECC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.Instructor- created exams/ assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs.MPP/Exam/ Home assignment* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		administrative and	AN	С	Assignment/				
CO3Evaluate the expansion of the Umayyad Empire and its impact on global history.SeminarCO4Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.June CQuiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs.APP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		military reforms of the			Observation of				
of the Umayyad Empire and its impact on global history.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentCO5Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.Quiz/ Home assignmentCO6Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs.APP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		Umayyad rulers.			practical skills				
and its impact on global history.Group tutorial workCO4Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.Quiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs.AP PP P /Exam/ Home assignment* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)	CO3	Evaluate the expansion			Seminar				
history.workCO4Assess the intellectual and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.Quiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs.P* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		of the Umayyad Empire	Е	С	Presentation/				
CO4Assess the intellectual and scientificInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.Quiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the the Umayyad caliphs.PP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		and its impact on global			Group tutorial				
and scientific contributions of the Umayyads.ECcreated exams/ Home assignmentC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.Quiz/ Home assignmentQuiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the Umayyad caliphs.APPPresentation /Exam/ Home assignment* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)Ferate (C)Ferate (C)		history.			work				
contributions of the Umayyads.Home assignmentC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.Quiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs.APP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)	CO4	Assess the intellectual			Instructor-				
Umayyads.assignmentC05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.Quiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs.PP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		and scientific	E	С	created exams/				
C05Examine the role of Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.UCQuiz/ Home assignmentC06Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs.UPP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		contributions of the			Home				
Umayyad rulers in spreading Islamic culture and language.UCassignmentCO6Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs.APPPresentation /Exam/ Home assignment* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		Umayyads.			assignment				
spreading Islamic culture and language. CO6 Conduct a critical analysis of the AP governance strategies of /Exam/ Home the Umayyad caliphs. assignment * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)	C05	Examine the role of			Quiz/ Home				
Image: Construction culture and language. presentation CO6 Conduct a critical presentation analysis of the AP P /Exam/ Home governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs. assignment assignment * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) the Umay and the umage of		Umayyad rulers in	U	С	assignment				
CO6 Conduct a critical analysis of the governance strategies of the Umayyad caliphs. AP P /Exam/ Home assignment * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		spreading Islamic							
analysis of the AP P /Exam/ Home assignment governance strategies of the assignment the Umayyad caliphs. * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		culture and language.							
analysis and governance strategies of assignment the Umayyad caliphs. * * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)	CO6	Conduct a critical			presentation				
governance outlegies of the Umayyad caliphs. * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		analysis of the	AP	Р	/Exam/ Home				
* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		governance strategies of			assignment				
	the Umayyad caliphs.								
# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)	* - Rem	uember (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), An	alyse (AN), Evaluat	te (E), Create (C)				
" The second sec	# - Fact	ual Knowledge(F) Conceptu	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	ledge (P)				
Metacognitive Knowledge (M)	Metaco	gnitive Knowledge (M)							

MODULE	UNIT	UNIT CONTENT		
Ι				
	RISE C	RISE OF UMAYYAD'S TO POWER		
	1	Origin of Umayyads		

	2	Mu`awiyah	
	3	Administrative changes	
	4	Yazid	
	5	Battle of Karbala	
	6	Growth of Shiaism	
II			
	EXPA	NSION OF UMAYYAD EMPIRE	
	7	Abdul Malik-the real founder	
	8	Administrative Reforms of Abdul Malik	
	9	Al-Walid1	
	10	Expansion of the empire into central Asia-Sind and Spain	
	11	Sulayman ibn Abdul Malik	
		•	
	REINS	TATEMENT OFKHILAFATH	
	12	Umar II	
	13	Religious policy	
	14	Administration	
	15	Hisham	
	16	Marwan II	
	17	decline of the empire	
IV	INTEL	LECTUAL CONTRIBUTIONS OF UMAYYADS	
	18	Centers of Intellectual Activity: Basra and Kufah	2
	19	Development of religious Literature: Hadees and Thafseer	2
	20	Education	2
	21	Science- Alchemy	
	22	Architecture	1
	Open H	Ended	12
		Case studies : Estimate the administration of Ummayads	
		Group assignment: debate the administrative changes	
		brought about by Muawiyahas the first king in Islam.	
			1

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO\P	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO	PO7	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	101	102	105	104	105	6	10/	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	3	2	3	-	3	2.7	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.7

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark

co 3	\checkmark		\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark	\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark	\checkmark

- 1. Carl Brockelman, History of Islamic People
- 2. K Ali , A Study of Islamic History
- 3. N S Hussain ,The science and the civilization in Islam
- 4. Philip K Hitti ,History of the Arabs
- 5. Prof. Masudul Hassan , History of Islam vol. 1
- 6. Syed Amir Ali, A short history of Islam
- 7. William Montgomery , A Short History of Islam

SEMESTER V

MAJOR

PROGRAMME						
	BA ISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY				
COURSE CODE						
	ISH5CJ30	02/ISH6CJ303	3			
COURSE TITLE	ASSESSN	MENT OF SE	LECTED RUL	ERS OF ABBAS	IDS	
	DYNAST	Y				
TYPE OF	MAJOR					
COURSE						
SEMESTER	V					
ACADEMIC	300-399					
LEVEL						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS	
		WEEK				
	4	4	-	-	60	
Pre-requisites	Qualified	higher second	ary	I		
	This cours	se draws on o	liverse perspec	tives about the A	bbasids who	
COURSE	ruled from	n Baghdad, ha	ad an unbroker	n line of caliphs f	for ever three	
SUMMERY	centuries.	the students u	nderstand the a	dvancement of A	bbasids in the	
	field of A	Algebra, Geo	ometry, Chemi	stry, Biology, M	ledicine and	
	Astronom	y. Through thi	s paper the stuc	lents understand th	he glories and	
	scientific	contributions	of Abbasids.	This course also	provide their	
	patronage	of science	and philoso	phy notably the	e translation	
	movement	movement of Greek philosophical and scientific works into Arabic.				
	established the Bayt al-Hikma (house of wisdom) in Baghdad, a major					
	centre of	centre of learning and scholarship. this course is cavernous to				
	understand	d the Abbasid	era is often re	eferred to as the g	golden age of	
	Islam, ma	rked by adva	incement in va	rious fields ofkn	owledge and	
	cultural fle	ourishing.				

COURSE OUTCOMES

C	0	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
			LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED

and political evolution U F created exams/ of the Abbasid Quiz Quiz Dynasty. Practical Quiz CO2 Analyze the Abbasid Practical contributions to AN C Assignment/ medicine, philosophy, AN C Assignment/ astronomy, practical skills practical skills mathematics, and Presentation/ presentation/ historiography. E C Presentation/ CO3 Evaluate the Seminar Group tutorial emergence of different sects. Group tutorial work covernance, and AN C created exams/ governance, and AP P Quiz/ Seminar CO5 Engage in critical AP Presentation/ Group tutorial analysis through case AP P Presentation/ Group tutorial assignments on Abbasid assignments on Abbasid work work work * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge (F)	CO1	Understand the origins			Instructor			
Dynasty.Image: Construction of the constr		and political evolution	U	F	created exams/			
CO2Analyze the Abbasid contributions toANPractical Assignment/ Observation of practical skillsastronomy, mathematics, and historiography.ANCAssignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Evaluate the development of Islamic mysticism and the emergence of different sects.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Examine the administrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.ANCguiz/ SeminarCO5Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPPQuiz/ Seminar* - Retter (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)****		of the Abbasid			Quiz			
Contributions to medicine, philosophy, astronomy, mathematics, and historiography.ANCAssignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Evaluate the development of Islamic mysticism and the emergence of different sects.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Examine the administrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.ANCInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentCO5Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPPQuiz/ Seminar* - Retterment (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)ANEvaluate (E), Create (C)		Dynasty.						
medicine, philosophy, astronomy, mathematics, and historiography.Observation of practical skillsCO3Evaluate the development of Islamic mysticism and the emergence of different sects.SeminarCO4Examine the administrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAP P P P P Cetaet (C)* - Retter * - RetterQuiz/stand (U), Apply (AP), Anattyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)	CO2	Analyze the Abbasid			Practical			
astronomy, astronomy, practical skills astronomy, mathematics, and practical skills historiography. Seminar CO3 Evaluate the E C development of Islamic E C Presentation/ mysticism and the Group tutorial work emergence of different work Instructor- sects. Instructor- created exams/ governance, and Home assignment Abbasid court. Quiz/ Seminar C05 Engage in critical AP analysis through case AP P resentation/ Group tutorial work Group tutorial assignments on Abbasid work group tutorial * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluet (E), Create (C) P		contributions to	AN	С	Assignment/			
mathematics, and historiography.SeminarCO3Evaluate the development of Islamic mysticism and the emergence of different sects.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Examine the administrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.ANCcreated exams/ Home assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPPQuiz/ Seminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluet (E), Create (C)****		medicine, philosophy,			Observation of			
Inistoriography.Image: section of section of section of section of section of different sects.SeminarCO4Evaluate the development of Islamic mergence of different sects.ECPresentation/CO4Examine the administrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.ANCInstructor-C05Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPPQuiz/ SeminarC05engage in critical analysis drough case contributionsAPPPresentation/Group tutorial work		astronomy,			practical skills			
CO3Evaluate the development of Islamic mysticism and the emergence of different sects.SeminarCO4Examine the administrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.ANCInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPPQuiz/ Seminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)FeminarFeminarFeminar		mathematics, and						
development of Islamic mysticism and the emergence of different sects.ECPresentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Examine the administrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.ANCInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPPQuiz/ Seminar Group tutorial work* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)Engale in critical Abbasid court.Engale in critical APEngale in critical APEngale in critical AP		historiography.						
Image: Instruction of the emergence of different sects.Group tutorial workCO4Examine the administrative structure, administrative structure, administrative structure, and persianization of the Abbasid court.ANCcreated exams/ Home assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid court.APPQuiz/ SeminarC05Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid court.APPPresentation/ Group tutorial work* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)FFFF	CO3	Evaluate the			Seminar			
emergence of different sects.workCO4Examine the administrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.Instructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through case studies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPP* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)VortexVortex		development of Islamic	Е	С	Presentation/			
sects.Instructor- created exams/ dministrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.ANCInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through caseAPPQuiz/ Seminar Group tutorial workc05Engage in critical analysis through caseAPPPresentation/ Group tutorial work* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		mysticism and the			Group tutorial			
CO4Examine the administrative structure, governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.ANCInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through caseAPPQuiz/ Seminar Group tutorial workstudies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPPPresentation/ Group tutorial work		emergence of different			work			
administrative structure, governance, andANCcreated exams/ HomePersianization of theIassignmentAbbasid court.IIIC05Engage in critical analysis through caseAPPQuiz/ Seminarstudies and groupAPPPresentation/ Group tutorial workGroup tutorial work* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)II		sects.						
governance, and Persianization of the Abbasid court.Home assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through caseAPPQuiz/ Seminarstudies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPPPresentation/* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)For the second s	CO4	Examine the			Instructor-			
Persianization of the Abbasid court.assignmentC05Engage in critical analysis through caseAPPQuiz/ Seminarstudies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsApply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		administrative structure,	AN	С	created exams/			
Abbasid court. Quiz/ Seminar C05 Engage in critical AP P Quiz/ Seminar analysis through case AP P Presentation/ studies and group assignments on Abbasid work Unit of the second sec		governance, and			Home			
C05Engage in critical analysis through caseAPPQuiz/ Seminarstudies and group assignments on Abbasid contributionsAPPPresentation/ Group tutorial work* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		Persianization of the			assignment			
analysis through case AP P Presentation/ studies and group AP P Group tutorial assignments on Abbasid work work contributions Image: Control of the studies of		Abbasid court.						
studies and group Group tutorial assignments on Abbasid work contributions - * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)	C05	Engage in critical			Quiz/ Seminar			
assignments on Abbasid work contributions work * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		analysis through case	AP	Р	Presentation/			
contributions * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		studies and group			Group tutorial			
* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)		assignments on Abbasid			work			
	contributions							
# - Factual Knowledge(F) Concentual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (D)	* - Rei	* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)						
π - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Flocedulal Knowledge (F)	# - Fac	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	vledge (P)			
Metacognitive Knowledge (M)	Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)						

MODULE	UNIT	UNIT CONTENT		
Ι				
	ORIG	ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE ABBASIDS:		
	1	1 The Abbasiya propaganda-Abul Abbas Assaffah		
	2	Al Mansoor		
	3	Haroon al Rashid-rise		

	4	Fall of Burmakid	
	5	Al Ma'mun-Baitul Hikma	
II			
	INTEL	LECTUAL HAND-OUTS OF ABBASIDS	
	6	Development in medicine-philosophy-astronomy-	
		mathematics-	
	7	Geography- alchemy-physics	
	8	History and historiography	
	9	Development of education	
	DEVE	LOPMENT OF MYSTICISM AND THE EMERGENCE	
	OF SE	CTS IN ISLAM	
	10	Development in mysticism and Fiqh	
	11	Sihah al-sita	
	12	Four schools of thought	
	13	Development of different sects in Islam:mu'tazila-	
		alasha'rites	
	14	Sufism-Shi'ism	
	15	Ismailites	
	16	Batinites	
	17	Qaramatians- Assassins	
IV	PROG	RESS OF SOCIETY AND POLITY OF ABBASIDS	
	18	Abbasid administration	
	19	central-provincial-judicial-financial-military-postal,	
	20	Persianization of Abbasid court	
	21	Islamization of the empire	
	22	Abbasid society	
	Open I	Ended	
	1	Case studies : position of Arab and non-Arab during	
		Abbasids	
	2	Group assignment:. Collect the data about the scientific	
		and literarycontributions of Abbasids	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10

marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO4	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
CO5	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Total	2.5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Assignment Project	
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark

co 2	\checkmark		\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark		\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark	\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark	\checkmark

- Ameer Ali, Spirit of Islam
- Arnold T.W, *The Caliphate*
- Athar Hussain, The glorious Caliphate
- Bernard Lewis, The Arabs in History, New York, 1960
- Carl Brockelman, History of Islamic People.
- Habib Hourani, History of the Arabs.
- Joseph Hell, Arab Civilization.
- Levy, The Social Structure of Islam.
- Phlip K. Hitti, History of the Arabs, London, 1953
- S.A.Q. Hussani, Arab Administration.
- Sha'ban, Islamic Hitory, A New Interpretation.
- Philip K Hitti, The Cambridge History of Islam
- Siddiqui, A.H, The Origin and Development of Muslim Institutions

SEMESTER VI

MAJOR

BA ISLA	MIC HISTO	RY					
ISH6CJ3	ISH6CJ304/ISH8MN304						
SUFISM	AND SUFI T	TRENDS IN MO	ODERN ERA				
MAJOR							
VI							
300-399							
CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
	PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
	WEEK						
4	4	-	-	60			
Qualified	l higher secon	dary					
This cou	irse offers a	comprehensive	e exploration of	sufism, the			
mystical	tradition wit	hin Islam, and	l its evolving tre	ends in the			
contempo	orary world.	it delves into	the historical de	evelopment,			
spiritual	practices, an	nd cultural ex	pressions of suf	fism, while			
critically	examining its	encounter with	modernity and gl	obalization.			
the cours	se also invest	igates the role	of sufi orders in	promoting			
interfaith	dialogue, so	ocial justice, a	nd peacebuilding	initiatives,			
highlight	ing their relev	ance in address	sing contemporary	y challenges			
and foste	ering spiritual	resilience. three	ough reflective ex	ercises and			
dialogue,	students c	ultivate a dee	eper understandi	ng of sufi			
spirituali	ty and its t	ransformative	potential in nav	igating the			
complexi	ties of the mo	odern world.					
	ISH6CJ3 SUFISM MAJOR VI 300-399 CREDIT 4 Qualified This cou mystical contempo spiritual critically the cours interfaith highlight and foste dialogue, spirituali	ISH6CJ304/ISH8MN3 SUFISM AND SUFI T MAJOR VI 300-399 CREDIT LECTURE PER WEEK 4 4 Qualified higher secon This course offers a mystical tradition wit contemporary world. spiritual practices, an critically examining its the course also invest interfaith dialogue, so highlighting their relevant and fostering spiritual dialogue, students con spirituality and its tradition	SUFISM AND SUFI TRENDS IN MO MAJOR VI 300-399 CREDIT LECTURE PER PER WEEK Qualified higher secondary This course offers a comprehensive mystical tradition within Islam, and contemporary world. it delves into spiritual practices, and cultural excritically examining its encounter with the course also investigates the role interfaith dialogue, social justice, at highlighting their relevance in address and fostering spiritual resilience. three dialogue, students cultivate a deet	ISH6CJ304/ISH8MN304 SUFISM AND SUFI TRENDS IN MODERN ERA MAJOR VI 300-399 CREDIT LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL PER PER WEEK PER PER WEEK Qualified higher secondary This course offers a comprehensive exploration of mystical tradition within Islam, and its evolving tracontemporary world. it delves into the historical data spiritual practices, and cultural expressions of sufficient course also investigates the role of sufi orders in interfaith dialogue, social justice, and peacebuilding highlighting their relevance in addressing contemporary and fostering spiritual resilience. through reflective exidialogue, students cultivate a deeper understanding spirituality and its transformative potential in nav			

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the			Provide
	historical development	U	F	Group
	and core teachings of			Discussion

CO2 E	Examine the			
				Practical
C	ontributions of major	AN	С	Assignment /
S	bufi masters and their			Observation
ir	mpact on Islamic			Of Practical
h	istory.			Skills
CO3	Analyze the influence			Seminar
	of Sufism on art,	AN	С	Presentation /
]	literature, and			GroupTutorial
	culture.			Work
CO4	Evaluate the role of			Instructor-
	Sufism in modern	Е	С	Created
i	interfaith dialogue and			Exams /
:	social justice			Home
]	movements			Assignment
				s
C05	Assess contemporary			Seminar
	debates on Sufism,	Е	С	
:	secularism, and			
]	mysticism			
CO6 C	Conduct research on Sufi			Presentation
p	ractices and their	AP	Р	/Exam
re	elevance in today's			
W	vorld.			
* - Reme	ember (R), Understand (U)), Apply (AP), Anal	yse (AN), Evalua	ate (E), Create (C)
# - Factu	al Knowledge(F) Concept	tual Knowledge (C)	Procedural Knov	wledge (P)
Metacog	gnitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs						
Ι									
	INTR	INTRODUCTION TO SUFISM							
	1	1 Emergence of Sufism – Sufi – historical background							
	2	Basic teachings: Ihsan, Tazkiya, Zuhd, Tawakkul, Taqwa, Ikhlas							

	3	Introducing classical Sufi literatures: kitabu luma', qut al	
		qulub, risalatul qushayriyya,	
		Ihya uloomiddeen, kashf al mahjub, awarif al ma'arif	
	4	Major sufi terminologies: <i>ishq, ma'rifa, dikr, muraqaba,</i>	
		mushahada, fana, baqa	
II			
	EMI	NENT SUFI MASTERS AND SUFI ORDERS	
	5	Sufi orders: Qadiri, Chishti, Naqshbandi	
	6	Suhrawardi, Shadhili, Ba-alavi	
	7	A brief life sketch of: Hasan al Basri, Junaid al	
		Baghdadi, Ibn Arabi, Al Gazzali, Rabia	
	8	Sheikh Jilani	
	9	Sheikh Rifa'i	
	10	Moinuddin Chishti	
III	CONT	EMPORARY STUDIES ON ISLAMIC MYSTICISM	
	11	Western approaches on sufism (R.A. Nicholson,	
		Annemarie Schimmel, Nile Green, W.Chittick, Idris Shah)	
	12	Recent readings on Rumi, Ibn arabi, Omar Khayyam,	
		Shirazi.	
	13	Sufism in Malayalam literature (Icha Masthan, Moin	
		Kutty Vaidyar, Kunjayin Musliyar, KV Abdu Rahman,	
		Kadayikkal, Shujai, Vaikkom Mohamed Basheer, Nithya	
		Chaithanya Yathi, Changampuzha, Vailoppilli)	
	14	Sufi music (sama) and dance (raqs) - origin and history	
	15	Debates on secular Sufism	
	16	influence of Bhakti movement and other non-Islamic	
		concepts	
	17	Anti-Sufism – Ibn Taymiyyah	
IV			
	SUFI	WORLDVIEW AND ACTIVISM	
	18	Role of Sufis in the popularization of Islam	
	19	Sufi worldview: inclusiveness, cultural harmony, social	
		justice,	
	20	Community empowerment, education, peace building and	
		conflict resolution.	

21	Sufi activism	
22	Sufis in anti-colonial struggles	
Open H	Ended	
	Write a book review on Sufism: an introduction by Farida	
	Khanam, Good word publications, New Delhi. (2009)	
	Visit a nearby Sufi shrine and prepare a video	
	presentation.	
	A field trip to major Sufi Centers in Kerala and submit a	
	detailed Report	
	Familiarize the musical instruments commonly used in	
	the Sufi musicespecially in the Indian context	
1		1

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
CO4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	2
CO6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	2.5	2	3	-	2.4	2.3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low

2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- 1. Al-Sarraj, Al-Luma ': The Principles of Sufism (Trans. R.A. Nicholson).
- 2. Al-Qushayri, Al-Qushayri's Epistle on Sufism (Trans. Alexander Knysh).
- 3. Al-Ghazali, *The Revival of the Religious Sciences (Ihya Ulum al-Din)* (Abridged trans. Timothy Winter).
- 4. J.S. Trimingham, The Sufi Orders in Islam.
- 5. William C. Chittick, The Sufi Path of Knowledge: Ibn al-Arabi's Metaphysics of Imagination.
- 6. Annemarie Schimmel, Rumi: The Mystic and the Poet.
- 7. Annemarie Schimmel, Mystical Dimensions of Islam.
- 8. Nile Green, Sufism: A Global History.
- 9. Carl W. Ernst, The Shambhala Guide to Sufism.
- 10. Michel Boivin & Matthew A. Cook (Eds.), *Sufism in South Asia: Piety, Politics, and Popular Culture.*
- 11. William C. Chittick (Ed. & Trans.), Sufi Lyrics: Selected Poems from the World of Islamic Mysticism.

- 12. Claudia Liebeskind & P. Werbner (Eds.), Sufi Rituals and Practices: Experiences from South Asia.
- 13. Yossef Rapoport & Shahab Ahmed (Eds.), Ibn Taymiyya and His Times.
- 14. Nile Green, Sufis and Soldiers in Awadh Society.
- 15. M. Ishaq Khan, Islamic Mysticism in India: Tolerance, Ethics, and Reform.

SEMESTER VI

MAJOR

PROGRAMME						
	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY					
COURSE CODE						
	ISH5CJ3	03				
COURSE TITLE	GLORY	OF EGYPT U	JNDER THE F	FATHIMIDS ANI	O PETTY	
	DYNAS	ΓIES				
TYPE OF	MAJOR					
COURSE						
SEMESTER	VI					
ACADEMIC	300-399					
LEVEL						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS	
		WEEK				
	4	4	-	-	60	
Pre-requisites						
	This cour	se explores t	he dynastic tra	ansitions and con	tributions in	
COURSE	medieval	Egypt, cov	ering the Tu	lunids, Ikshidid	s, Fatimids,	
SUMMERY	Ayyubids,	and Mamlu	ks. It examine	s the governance	e and public	
	works of A	Ahmad bin Tu	ılun, Khumarav	vayh, and Abul al	Misk Kafur,	
	followed 1	by the rise of	the Fatimids (909-1171), their s	scientific and	
	architectu	ral advancem	ents, and the fo	undation of Cairc	o. The course	
	also covers the Ayyubid dynasty (1171-1250), focusing on Salahuddin					
	Ayyubi, the conquest of Jerusalem, and the dynasty's decline. Finally,					
	it analyzes the Mamluk era (1250-1517), highlighting the Bahri and					
	Burji Man	nluks, military	victories like t	he Battle of Ayn Ja	alut, and their	
	intellectua	l and archited	tural contributi	ons.		

COURSE OUTCOMES

СО	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Explain the rise and			Provide
	governance of the	U	F	group
	Tulunid and			discussion

	Ikshidid dynasties in			
	Egypt.			
CO2	Analyze the			Practical
	establishment and	AN	С	Assignment/
	rule of the Fatimid			Observation of
	Dynasty, including			practical skills
	their scientific and			
	architectural			
	contributions.			
CO3	Evaluate the role of			Seminar
	Salahuddin Ayyubi	E	С	Presentation/ Group
	in the conquest of			tutorial work
	Jerusalem and the			
	decline of the			
	Ayyubid Dynasty.			
CO4	Discuss the			Instructor- created
	Mamluk period	U	С	exams/ Home
	and their role in			assignment
	major battles,			
	statecraft, and			
	architecture.			
C05	Conduct research and	AP	Р	Quiz// Home
	presentations on the			assignment
	historical progress of			
	Egypt under the			
	Fatimids.world.			
* - Rem	nember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), A	nalyse (AN), Eval	luate (E), Create (C)
# - Fact	ual Knowledge(F) Concep	tual Knowledge	(C) Procedural Kr	nowledge (P)
Metaco	gnitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT			
Ι					
	Tulunid	Tulunids and Ikshidids			
	1	Tulunids: Ahmad bin Tulun			
	2	Khumarawayh			

	3	Public Works	
	4	Ikshidids: Muhammad bin Tughj	
	5	Abul al Misk Kafur	
II			
	FATIM	ID'S OF EGYPT (909-1171)	
	6	Establishment of the Fatimid's dynasty.	
	7	Al Qaim	
	8	Al Mansur	
	9	Al Muiz- Foundation of Cairo	
	10	Al Aziz	
	11	Scientific–literary contributions	
	12	Architectural developments	
III	THE A	YYUBIDS (1171-1250)	
	13	Origin.	
	14	Salahuddin Ayyubi	
	15	Conquest of Jerusalem	
	16	Decline of Ayyubids	
IV	MAMI	LUKS(1250-1517)	
	17	Establishment of the dynasty-	
	18	Bahri and Burji Mamluks	
	19	Baybars and Qalawun	
	20	Battle of Ayn Jalut	
	21	Battle Marj Dabiq	
	22	Intellectual and architectural contributions	
	Open E	Inded	
		Case studies : progress of Egypt under Fathimids.	
		Group assignment: collect data about the achievements of	
		Fatimid's	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO
								1	4		4	5	6
CO1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	3
CO4	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
Tota													
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark

co 3	\checkmark		\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark	\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark	\checkmark

- 1. Bianquis, Thierry. Autonomous Egypt from Ibn Tulun to Kafur, 868–969. Leiden: Brill, 1998.
- 2. Bacharach, Jere L. Islamic History Through Coins: An Analysis and Catalogue of Tenth-Century Ikhshidid Coinage. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2006.
- 3. Kennedy, Hugh. *The Prophet and the Age of the Caliphates*. London: Routledge, 2004.
- 4. Lev, Yaacov. State and Society in Fatimid Egypt. Leiden: Brill, 1991.
- 5. Halm, Heinz. The Fatimids and Their Traditions of Learning. London: I.B. Tauris, 1997.
- 6. Brett, Michael. *The Rise of the Fatimids: The World of the Mediterranean and the Middle East in the Tenth Century CE*. Leiden: Brill, 2001.
- 7. Sanders, Paula. *Ritual, Politics, and the City in Fatimid Cairo*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1994.
- 8. Walker, Paul E. *Exploring an Islamic Empire: Fatimid History and Its Sources*. London: I.B. Tauris, 2002.
- Lyons, Malcolm C., and D.E.P. Jackson. Saladin: The Politics of the Holy War. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982.
- Humphreys, R. Stephen. From Saladin to the Mongols: The Ayyubids of Damascus, 1193–1260.
 Albany: State University of New York Press, 1977.
- Amitai-Preiss, Reuven. Mongols and Mamluks: The Mamluk-Ilkhanid War, 1260–1281. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- Irwin, Robert. *The Middle East in the Middle Ages: The Early Mamluk Sultanate*, 1250–1382.
 London: Routledge, 1986.
- 13. Levanoni, Amalia. *A Turning Point in Mamluk History: The Third Reign of al-Nasir Muhammad ibn Qalawun*. Leiden: Brill, 1995.

SEMESTER VII MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY						
COURSE CODE	ISH7CJ401						
COURSE TITLE	WAQF M	ANAGEMEN	NT				
TYPE OF	MAJOR						
COURSE							
SEMESTER	Seven						
ACADEMIC	400-499						
LEVEL							
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion	1			
	The cours	e aimed to in	npart an idea al	bout the historica	l background		
COURSE	and deve	lopment of	Waqf and it	s administration.	The Waqf		
SUMMERY	institution	s played a vit	al role in the ed	lucational,			
	economic	economic and welfare activities of the Muslim community. The course					
	also focus	ing on the imp	oortant provisio	ons of the Waqf Ac	t of 1995 and		
	the proble	ms and prosp	ects of the man	agement of Waqf	properties.		

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIV	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		E LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the historical	U	F	Instructor-
	background and			created exams
	significance of Waqf			/ quiz
	institutions.			
CO2	Examine the legal	AN	С	Assignment/
	framework and			quiz

	administration of Waqf			
	properties.			
CO3	Evaluate the role of Waqf	Е	С	Seminar
	institutions in education			presentation /
	and social welfare.			group tutorial
				work
CO4	Assess the financial	Е	С	Instructor-
	management of Waqf			created exams
	properties.			/ home
				assignments
C05	Analyze the contemporary	AN	С	Assignment/ quiz
	challenges and reforms in			
	Waqf management			
CO6	Conduct field visits and	AP	Р	Seminar
	case studies on Waqf			presentation /
	institutions.			group tutorial
				work
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), An	alyse (AN), Eval	uate (E), Create (C)
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (O	C) Procedural Kn	owledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs
Ι			
	Histori	ical background of Waqf Institution	
	1	Meaning and Definition of Waqf - Characteristics of Waqf	
	2	Objectives of Waqf – Founder of Waqf	
	3	Types of Waqf : Public and Private Waqfs	
	4	Significance of Waqf in Islamic Societies-	
	5	Beneficiaries of Waqf	
Π	Develo	pment of Waqf	
	6	Development of Waqf during the Caliphate period,	
		Umayyad, Abbasid	
	7	Ottomans, Fatimids	
	8	Waqf after the advent of Muslim	

		rulers in India, Sultanate and Mughal Period	
	9	Development of Waqf in India after Independence	
	10	Development of Waqf in Kerala	
III	Mode	of Management over the Waqf Institution	
	11	Administration of Mutawallis over the Waqf properties	
	12	Meaning and definition of Mutawalli	
	13	Methods of appointment of Mutawallis over the Waqf properties	
	14	Duties, Reward or Remuneration of Mutawalli	
	15	Procedure of removing a Mutawalli, Administration of	
		Mahal Management Committees	
	16	Election of Mahal Management Committees	
	17	Duties and Functions of Mahal Management Committee	
IV	Highli	ght of the Waqf Act of 1995	
	18	Survey of Waqf – Central Waqf Council	
	19	Establishment of Waqf Board and their functions	
	20	Registration of Waqf properties	
	21	Finance of the Waqf Board	
	22	Judicial proceedings	
	Open]	Ended	
		Prepare 2 Minute video on the notable waqf institutions	
		Field Visit (Project) – Mahals (Waqf Institutions)	
		Case study of Waqf related issues	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3

CO4	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	2
CO6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	2	2	2.5	-	2.4	3.5	2.5	3	3	2.5	3	2.5	2.3

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- S A Khader, (2017), Law of Waqfs, Eastern Law House
- M.A Qureshi, (1990), Waq fs in India: A Study of Administrative and Statutory Control, South Asia Books

- Lawmann's Waqf Act of 1995, Kamal Publishers (2021)
- Elasrag H, Endowment in Islam, Createspace Independent Publishing Platform
- Cizakca, (2000), A History of Philanthropic Foundation: The Islamic World from the 7th century to the Present, Bogazici University
- 6. Cajee SA, (2013), Waq f Anthology : A Collection of Articles and Papers, AS Noorudeen
- Thattamala M A Azeez. (2004), Waq f Niyamangal, Miraj Publications
- Hamza I and Maulana Sherief, (2020), Endowment in Islam: Waq f, Independently published
- Aliyu S U, (2018), A Treatise on Socio Economic Roles of Waq f, MPRA
- Ahmed H and Khan A, (1998), Strategies to develop Waq f Administration in India, Ebook
- Ahmad H, (2004), Role of Zakat and Auqaf in Poverty Alleviation, The Islamic Research and Teaching Institute (IRTI).
- Ahmad A, (2021), Muhammadan Law, central law agency
- Afsal ul Rahman, (2016), Economic Doctrine of Islam, Seerah Foundation; 2nd edition
- Abdul Rashid K, (2021), Financing Kindness as a Society: The Rise and Fall of Islamic Philanthropic Institution (Waqf)

SEMESTER VII

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY							
COURSE CODE	ISH7CJ40	ISH7CJ402						
COURSE TITLE	THE OTT	OMANS: A I	LEGACY IN T	URKISH HISTO	RY			
TYPE OF	MAJOR							
COURSE								
SEMESTER	SEVEN							
ACADEMIC	400-499							
LEVEL								
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
		WEEK						
	4 4 - 60							
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites		4 condary Com	- pletion	-	00			
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	-	- n Turkish History'				
Pre-requisites COURSE	Higher Se The course	condary Com e "The Ottoma	ans: A Legacy in	n Turkish History' he Ottoman Empir	' explores the			
	Higher Se The course rise, expar	condary Com e "The Ottom usion, and adn	ans: A Legacy in ninistration of th		' explores the re, examining			
COURSE	Higher Se The course rise, expar key rulers	condary Com e "The Ottoma nsion, and adn like Osman	ans: A Legacy in ninistration of tl I, Murad I, and	he Ottoman Empir	' explores the re, examining agnificent. It			
COURSE	Higher Se The course rise, expar key rulers covers the	condary Com e "The Ottoma nsion, and adn like Osman empire's soci	ans: A Legacy in ninistration of tl I, Murad I, and al, economic, a	he Ottoman Empir I Suleiman the M	' explores the re, examining agnificent. It including the			
COURSE	Higher Se The course rise, expar key rulers covers the millet syst	condary Com e "The Ottoma nsion, and adn like Osman empire's soci tem, agricultu	ans: A Legacy in ninistration of tl I, Murad I, and al, economic, a ural reforms, ar	he Ottoman Empir I Suleiman the M nd trade systems,	' explores the re, examining agnificent. It including the global trade.			
COURSE	Higher Se The course rise, expar key rulers covers the millet syst The cours	condary Com e "The Ottoma nsion, and adn like Osman empire's soci tem, agricultu se also delves	ans: A Legacy in ninistration of th I, Murad I, and al, economic, a ural reforms, ar s into the reas	he Ottoman Empir I Suleiman the M nd trade systems, nd the impact on	' explores the re, examining agnificent. It including the global trade. ire's decline,			
COURSE	Higher Se The course rise, expar key rulers covers the millet syst The cours including	condary Com e "The Ottoma ision, and adn like Osman empire's soci tem, agricultu se also delvea internal challe	ans: A Legacy in ninistration of th I, Murad I, and al, economic, a ural reforms, ar s into the reas enges and West	he Ottoman Empir I Suleiman the M nd trade systems, nd the impact on ons for the empi	' explores the re, examining agnificent. It including the global trade. ire's decline, ile evaluating			
COURSE	Higher Se The course rise, expar key rulers covers the millet syst The cours including the reform	condary Com e "The Ottoma asion, and adn like Osman empire's soci tem, agricultu se also delves internal challe n efforts durin	ans: A Legacy in ninistration of th I, Murad I, and al, economic, a ural reforms, ar is into the reas enges and West ag the Tanzimat	he Ottoman Empir I Suleiman the M nd trade systems, nd the impact on ons for the empi ern influence, whi	' explores the re, examining agnificent. It including the global trade. ire's decline, ile evaluating of the Young			
COURSE	Higher Se The course rise, expar key rulers covers the millet syst The cours including the reform Turks, pro	condary Com e "The Ottoma asion, and adn like Osman empire's soci tem, agricultu se also delves internal challe n efforts durin	ans: A Legacy in ninistration of the I, Murad I, and al, economic, a ural reforms, ar is into the reas enges and West ag the Tanzimat mprehensive u	he Ottoman Empir I Suleiman the M nd trade systems, nd the impact on ons for the empi ern influence, whi t era and the rise	' explores the re, examining agnificent. It including the global trade. ire's decline, ile evaluating of the Young			

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Trace the origins and rise	U	F	Instructor-
	of the Ottoman Empire,			created exams
	including key conquests			/ quiz
	and expansion strategies.			

CO2	Analyze the statecraft,	AN	С	Quiz /
	administration, and military			assignment
	systems of the Ottomans.			
CO3	Examine the Ottoman	AN	С	Seminar
	social and economic			presentation /
	structure, including the			group tutorial
	millet system, trade, and			work
	taxation.			
CO4	Evaluate the decline of the	Е	С	Instructor-
	empire, its modernization			created exams
	efforts, and reform			/ home
	movements.			assignments
C05	Develop research and	AP	Р	Quiz /
	analytical skills through			assignment
	case studies, presentations,			
	and reviews.			
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evaluate	e (E), Create (C)
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	ledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs							
Ι										
	From B	From Beylik to Empire: Rise of the Ottomans 1 The Ghazi States of Anatolia- Decline of the Seljuks-								
	1									
		Usman I and formation of Ottoman Empire- Orhan								
	2	Conquests and expansion of Empire- Murad I								
		,Muhammad I, Expansion and settlement in Europe-								
		Murad II								
	3	Muhammad II – Conquest of Constantinople,								
	4	Ottomans as the Heirs of Islamic Caliphate- Selim I								
	5	The Peak of Ottoman Grandeur- Sulaiman The								
		Magnificent- His Reforms- The Ottomans and the								
		World: Analyzing the empire's interactions with								
		Europe, the Safavids, and the Habsburgs								
II		1								

	Stateci	raft and Administration of the Ottoman Empire						
	6	The Sultan as the ultimate authority- Succession						
		System- The Grand Vizier- His functions-						
	7	The Diwan-i Humayun (Imperial Councils)-						
		Bureaucracy-Decentralization of Administration-						
		Major Divisions-Provinces-Sub-Provinces- Districts						
	8	Finance-Military Administration- Janissaries-						
		Dershirme system						
	9	Judicial Administration- Qadi's Court- Millet Court-						
III	The So	ocial and Economic Landscape of the Ottomans						
	10	Structure and Hierarchy- Social Classes- Ethnic						
		Diversity- Religious Pluralism						
	11	Millet System- Social Status- Religious Autonomy-						
		Milllet Administration						
	12	Ottoman Architecture- Functional Designs- Use of						
		Domes, Minarets- Courtyards and Porticos						
	13	Development of Agriculture- Timar System -						
		NewTechniques in irrigation System						
	14	Trade: Role in the global trade network- Major Trade						
		Centres- Istanbul- Bursa- Smyrna- Salonica						
	15	Taxation- types of Taxes- methods of Tax Collection-						
		Impact on Society						
IV	Ottom	an Decline and Transformation						
	16	Decline of Ottoman grandeur- Social, Political, Economic						
		and Religious causes						
	17	Rise of nationalism among Ottoman minorities and Ethnic						
		Groups-						
		Western Approach						
	18	Attempts to revitalise the Empire- Sultan Selim III-						
		Nizam-i- Jadid						
	19	The Janissary Crisis and the Rise of Mahmud II- His						
		reforms						
	20	The Tanzimat Era: Modernization and the Quest for						
		Renewal						

21	The Reign of Abdul Hamid II- Early Challenges-	
	Constitutional Experiment-Shifting Policies and Pan-	
	Islamism- Centralized rule and the Question of Autocracy-	
22	The Young Turks and the Quest for	
	Constitutional Rule	
Open E	nded	
	Film and Documentary reviews -	
	PPT presentations	
	Seminar presentations	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
CO4	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	-
Total	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.5	2.5

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam

- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- H. A. Gibbon : The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire.
- Gary Leiser : The Origins of the Ottoman Empire.
- Gabor Agoston& : Encyclopaedia of the Ottoman Empire 60
- Colin Imber : The Ottoman Empire, 1300-1650
- Colin Heywood (Ed). : The Rise of the Ottoman Empire.
- Donald Quataerf : The Ottoman Empire, 1700-1922.
- Stanford J. Shaw : History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey (Vol. I).
- Stanford J. Shaw & : History of the Ottoman Empire and
- Modern Turkey EzelKural Shaw (Vol. I).
- Daniel Goffman : The Ottoman Empire and Early Modern Europe.
- Caroline Finkel : Osman's Dream: The Story of the Ottoman Empire 1300-1923.
- Erick J. Zurcher : Turkey- A Modern History
- William Ochsenwald& Sydney Nettleton Fisher : The Middle East-A History.
- Peretz, John : The Middle East Today
- S.N.Fischer: History of the Middle East

SEMESTER VII

MAJOR

PROGRAMME										
	BA ISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY								
COURSE CODE	ISH7CJ40	ISH7CJ403								
COURSE TITLE	ROLE O	F MUSLIMS	IN INDIAN N	ATIONAL MOV	EMENT					
TYPE OF	MAJOR									
COURSE										
SEMESTER	SEVEN									
ACADEMIC										
LEVEL	400-499									
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL					
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS					
		WEEK								
	4	4	-	-	60					
Pre-requisites	-	higher second	2	·						
	The Cou	rse "Role of	Muslims in In	idian National M	ovement"					
COURSE	aims to p	resent an ove	rview on the ev	volution of variou	s national					
SUMMERY	movemen	nts during the	e course of the	freedom struggle	e in India					
	-	-		luslims in it. It also	-					
		-		involved with the	e political					
	stand of]	Indian Muslin	ns in particular.							

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Analyze the role of			Quizzes and
	Muslim rulers and	AN	С	Short answer
	scholars in resisting			questions
	British colonial rule.			
CO2	Evaluate the political			
	involvement of	Е	С	Essay,
				Presentation

	Muslims in shaping			and Peer
	modern Indian politics.			reviews
CO3	Assess the contributions of	Е	F	Discussion
	nationalist Muslim leaders			forums
	in India's struggle for			Comparative
	independence.stages of the			essays,
	freedom movement.			debates
CO4	Compare different	AN	С	Essay,
	perspectives on the	AIN	C	Presentation
	involvement of			
	Muslims in pre- and			and Peer
	post-independence			reviews
	India.			
C05	Develop research skills	4.D	D	Quizzes and
	through presentations and	AP	Р	Short answer
	critical discussions on			questions
	historical events.			
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evalua	te (E), Create (C)
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	vledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs							
Ι	Musli	m Resistance to British Ascendancy	12							
	1	1 Nawab Siraj-ud-Dawla of Bengal								
	2	2 Rohollas of Doab								
	3	Sayyid Ahmad Shahid								
	4	Failure of 1857 Revolt and British attempt of Muslim	3							
		genocide								
	5	British reconciliation with Muslims	3							
II	The Po	litical Involvement of Muslims	16							
	6	Foundation of Indian National Congress	3							
	7	Urdu Defense Society	3							
	8	Muslim Education Congress	3							

	9	Birth of Muslim League	2					
	10	Role of Agha Khan III	2					
	11	Silk letter conspiracy	3					
III	The R	ole of Nationalist Muslim Leaders-1						
	12	Badr ud din Tyabji	2					
	13	2						
	14	Maulana Muhammed Ali	2					
	15	Hakeem Ajmal Khan	2					
	16	Maulana Hasrat Mohani	1					
	17	Abdul Karim Jilani	1					
IV	The Role of Nationalist Muslim Leaders-2							
	18	Sir Syed Ahmed Khan	2					
	19	Maulana Shibli Nomani	2					
	20	Khan Abdul Ghaffer Khan	2					
	21	Dr. M.A. Ansari	1					
	22	Rafi Amad Kidwai	1					
	23	Zakir Hussain	2					
	Open]	Ended						
		Seminar presentation	6					
		Field visit						
		PPT presenataion	6					

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \	PO1	DOJ	DO3		DO5	DOG	DO7	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO	PSO6														
РО	FUI	FO2	103	FU4	105	105	105	103	105	105 10	105 100	100	100			105 100	PO5 PO6			00 PO/	10/	1	2	3	4	5	1500
CO1	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3														
CO2	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3														
CO3	-	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-														
CO4	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3														

CO5	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
Tota													
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation			
-	Nil			
1	Slightly / low			
2	Moderate / Medium			
3	Substantial / High			

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- 1. Role of Indian Muslims in the Struggle for Freedom : P.N. Chopra
- 2. Sociological Aspects of Indian Political System : Verinder Grover
- 3. Indian Nationalism: A History : Jimmessolos

- 4. Sectarian Nationalism and Khilafath : A.M. Zaidi
- 5. The All India Muslim League up to 1919 : S. Ahmed
- 6. A New Look on Modern Indian History : B.L. Grover, S. Grover
- 7. India Wins Freedom : Abul Kalam Azad
- 8. The Reforms and Religious Ideas of Sir Sayd Ahmad Khan: Baljon. J.M.S
- 9. Indian Muslims-A Political History : Ram Gopal
- 10. Constitutional History of India : Keith. A.B
- 11. Muslim Nationalism in India and Pakistan : Malik Hafeez
- 12. Islamic Revival in British India : Met Calf, Barbara Daly
- 13. The Khilafat Movement : Minault, Gail
- 14. The Struggle for Pakistan : I.H. Qureshi
- 15. Partition of India: legend and reality : H.M. Seervani
- 16. Jinnah of Pakistan : Wolpert, Stanley
- 17. Muslim politics in India : Chaudhari. B.M
- 18. Britain and Muslim India : K.K. Aziz
- 19. The Muslim League : L. Bahadur

SEMESTER VII

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY						
COURSE CODE	ISH7CJ40	ISH7CJ404					
COURSE TITLE	History of	Muslim Sect	s and Ilm al-Ka	lam			
TYPE OF	MAJOR						
COURSE							
SEMESTER	Seven						
ACADEMIC	400-499						
LEVEL							
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion				
	This cours	se explores th	ne origins of di	issent in Islam, e	xamining the		
COURSE	political, s	ocial, and reli	gious factors be	ehind the develop	nent of major		
SUMMERY	sects and	theological	schools like	Mutazilism, Asl	h'arism, and		
	Maturidism. It also highlights the contributions of key scholars such						
	as Al-Ghazali, Ibn Taymiyyah, Mulla Sadra, Shah Waliullah, and						
	Shibli Nor	Shibli Nomani, offering insights into how theological debates shaped					
	Islamic the	ought					

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Analyze the political,	AN	С	Instructor-
	social, and religious			created exams
	causes of dissent in early			/ quiz
	Islam.			
CO2	Understand the key	U	F	Assignment/
	Islamic sects and their			
	doctrines.			

CO3	Explore major theological	AN	С	Seminar				
	schools and their			presentation /				
	contributions to faith and			group tutorial				
	reason			work				
CO4	Critically assess the	Е	С	Instructor-				
	contributions of scholars			created exams				
	like Al-Ghazali, Ibn			/ home				
	Taymiyyah, and others			assignments				
C05	Develop a deeper	U	С	Quiz/				
	understanding of how			assignments				
	theological divides							
	shaped Islamic thought							
* - Rem	* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)							
# - Fact	# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)							
Metaco	gnitive Knowledge (M)	Metacognitive Knowledge (M)						

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs		
Ι			10		
	Dissent	t in Islam			
	1	Dissent: Meaning, Definition & Importance	1		
	2	The Beginning of Differences in Islam	2		
	3	Causes of Dissent: Political Factors	3		
	4	Causes of Dissent: Social Factors	2		
	5	Causes of Dissent: Religious Factors	2		
	6	The Role of Early Caliphs and Scholars in Managing			
		Dissent			
II	Major S	Sects	12		
	7	Kharijites: Origin and Doctrine	2		
	8	Qadrites: Origin and Doctrine	1		
	9	Jabrites: Origin and Doctrine	2		
	10	Murjites: Origin and Doctrine	1		
	11	Shi'a Islam: Doctrinal Development	2		
III	Ilm-i-K	m-i-Kalam (Islamic Theology)			

	12	Definition, Origin,	3
	13	Development of Ilm-i-Kalam	
	14	Mutazilism: Rationalist Theology	3
	15	Ash'arism: Theological Foundations	
	16	Maturidism: Synthesis of Reason and Revelation	2
	17	Traditionalism vs. Rationalism in Kalam	2
IV	Eminer	nt Scholars (Mutakallimin)	
			11
	18	Al-Ghazali (1058–1111)	3
	19	Ibn Taymiyyah (1263–1328)	
	20	Mulla Sadra (1571–1640)	3
	21	Shah Waliullah (1703–1762)	3
	22	Shibli Nomani (1857–1914)	2
	Open E	Ended	12
		Comparative Analysis of the Major Sects	5
		PPT presentations on major sects and their doctrine	5
		Seminar presentation on eminent Scholars (Mutakallimin)	2
		and their teaching	

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
PO	101	102	100	101	100	100	107	1501	1002	1000	1001	1500	1000
CO1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	-	3	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	3
CO5	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
Total	2.7	3	3	3	2.5	3	3	2.5	2.5	3	3	2.7	2.5

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation		
-	Nil		

1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- 1. M. A. Shahrastani The Muslim Sects & Divisions
- 2. W. Montgomery Watt The Formative Period of Islamic Thought
- 3. Moojan Momen An Introduction to Shi'i Islam
- 4. M. Abuzahra Islami Mazahib
- 5. Muzaffaruddin Nadwi Muslim Thought and Its Sources
- 6. Hodgson, Marshall G.S. The Venture of Islam: Conscience and History in a World Civilization.
- 7. 5. Madelung, Wilferd. Religious Schools and Sects in Medieval Islam.
- 8. al-Baghdadi, Abu Mansur Abd al-Qahir. al-Farq bayn al-Firaq.
- 9. Nasr, Seyyed Hossein. Islamic Philosophy from Its Origin to the Present: Philosophy in the Land of Prophecy.
- 10. Winter, Tim (ed.). The Cambridge Companion to Classical Islamic Theology.

SEMESTER VII

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY					
COURSE CODE	ISH7CJ40	95				
COURSE TITLE	WOMEN,	GENDER A	ND ISLAM			
TYPE OF	MAJOR					
COURSE						
SEMESTER	SEVEN					
ACADEMIC	400-499					
LEVEL						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS	
		WEEK				
	4	4	-	-	60	
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion	I		
	The cours	se "Women,	Gender, and	Islam" explores	the evolving	
COURSE	dynamics	of gender rol	es within Islan	nic contexts, trac	ing historical	
SUMMERY	shifts fron	n Pre-Islamic	Arabia to conte	mporary debates.	It delves into	
	gender re	presentations	in Islamic se	criptures, examin	ning Quranic	
	teachings	on equality,	equity, and so	ocial justice. The	course also	
	analyzes	key gender tl	heories, includ	ing Foucault's bi	iopower, and	
	critically a	assesses the in	npact of patriar	chy, colonialism,	and Victorian	
	morality.	Further, it ex	xplores moder	n gender issues,	such as the	
	sexualization of women in media and the capitalist economy, and					
	highlights	the contribut	utions of pron	ninent Islamic fo	eminists like	
	Fatema N	Iernissi, Am	ina Wadud, a	nd Leila Ahmed	in shaping	
	contempor	rary gender de	ebates.			

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the historical	U	F	Instructor-
	context of gender roles in			created exams
				/ QUIZ

	Pre-Islamic Arabia and							
	early Islamic society.							
CO2	Analyze gender equality,	AN	С	Quiz /				
	equity, and justice in			assignment				
	Islamic teachings							
CO3	Examine the contributions	AN	С	Seminar				
	of Islamic feminists to			presentation /				
	gender debates.			group tutorial				
				work				
CO4	Assess modern gender	Е	С	Instructor-				
	dynamics and media			created exams				
	representations of women			/ home				
	in Islam.			assignments				
C05	Investigate the impact of	AN	С	Quiz /				
	Islamic teachings on			assignment				
	modern gender issues.							
* - Re	* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)							
# - Fac	# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)							
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)							

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs						
Ι	Gender	Dynamics in Islamic Contexts	10						
	1	An overview of gender roles in Pre-Islamic Arabia							
	2	Male and Female in Islamic scriptures							
	 Gender roles in Islam- Al-Nisa- Chapter in Quran- Gender equality and equity in the Quran - Last sermon of Prophet Muhammed- Quranic verses on women: Education, Marriage, Divorce, Inheritance 								
	4	Khadija: Life and achievements							
	5	Aisha: knowledge, social life and activism							
	6	Fathima: How Prophet brought up his daughter?							
II	Theories and Structures of Gender: A Historical Perspective								

	7	Femininities and Masculinities	2						
		Foucault's concept of biopower							
	8	Patriarchy: nature and impact	1						
	9	Brahmanical Patriarchy and Indian society	2						
	10	Victorian Morality and its impact,	1						
	11	Gender and Colonial Laws	2						
III			15						
	Moder	n Gender Dynamics and Representation							
	12	Understanding 'women' in European modernity	3						
	13	Women's body: Sexualization and objectification	3						
	14	Dignity of women in capitalist economy							
	15	Advertisements, cheer girls, women in showbiz	2						
	16	Modern slavery: commercialization of women's body	2						
IV	Conter	Contemporary Islamic Feminism and Gender Debates/							
	Conter	nporary Gender Debates in Islam	11						
	17	Islam and Gender Debates							
	18	Gender- Definition, Issues, Challenges	3						
	19	Hijab and Niqab: Personal choice and social paradigms							
	20	Concepts: Gender equality, Gender equity, Gender justice	3						
	21	Prominent Islamic feminists: Fatema Mernissi, Amina	3						
		Wadud, Leila Ahmed,							
	22	Ziba Mir-Hosseini and Asma Barlas.	2						
	Open I	Ended							
		Documentary review	5						
		PPT presentations	5						
		Seminar Presentation	2						

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	POI		PO2	PO3	PO4	ŀ	PO5	P	06	PC	07	PSO1]	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	;	-	-	-		3	-		-		3	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	-		-	-	-		3		3	-		2		3	-	-	-	-
CO3	-		3	-	-		3	-			3	-		2	-	-	3	-
CO4	-		-	-	-		-		3		3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO5	3	5	-	-	-		3	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Total	3	;	3	0	C)	3		3		3	2.5		2.5	0	0	2.7	2.5

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- 1. Abbott, Nabia. Women in Pre-Islamic Arabia. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1941.
- 2. Abu-Lughod, Lila. Do Muslim Women Need Saving? Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 2013.
- 3. Ahmed, Leila. *Women and Gender in Islam: Historical Roots of a Modern Debate*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1992.
- 4. Anwar, Etin. Gender and Self in Islam. New York: Routledge, 2006.
- Barlas, Asma. "Believing Women" in Islam: Unreading Patriarchal Interpretations of the Quran. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2002.
- 6. Barlas, Asma. Quran, Gender, and Modernity. New York: Oxford University Press, 2019.
- Butler, Judith. Gender Trouble: Feminism and the Subversion of Identity. New York: Routledge, 1990.
- 8. Cohn, Bernard S. *Colonialism and Its Forms of Knowledge: The British in India*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1996.
- 9. Foucault, Michel. *The History of Sexuality, Volume 1: An Introduction*. Translated by Robert Hurley. New York: Pantheon Books, 1978.
- 10. Haylamaz, Resit. Aisha: The Wife, the Companion, the Scholar. Clifton: Tughra Books, 2014.
- Haylamaz, Resit. *Khadija: The First Muslim and the Wife of the Prophet Muhammad*. Clifton: Tughra Books, 2014.
- 12. Heath, Jennifer, ed. *The Veil: Women Writers on Its History, Lore, and Politics*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2008.
- Ibn Ishaq. *The Life of the Prophet Muhammad*. Translated by Alfred Guillaume. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1955.
- 14. Kristof, Nicholas D., and Sheryl WuDunn. *Half the Sky: Turning Oppression into Opportunity for Women Worldwide*. New York: Vintage Books, 2010.
- 15. Mahmood, Saba. *Politics of Piety: The Islamic Revival and the Feminist Subject*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005.

SEMESTER VIII

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAN	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY									
COURSE CODE											
	ISH8CJ40	ISH8CJ406/ISH8MN406									
COURSE TITLE	MUSLIM PERSONAL LAW: AN INDIAN EXPERIENCE										
TYPE OF	MAJOR	MAJOR									
COURSE											
SEMESTER	EIGHT	EIGHT									
ACADEMIC	400-499										
LEVEL											
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL						
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS						
		WEEK									
	4	4	-	-	60						
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion		•						
	Understan	ding the dev	velopment of	personal law of	Muslims						
COURSE	Importanc	e of individu	al in the collec	tive consciousnes	ss of religion						
SUMMERY	based on t	the legal fram	ework of India	n Constitution- K	Knowledge of						
	the Key,	core, and	sole of the	constitution –H	Evaluate the						
	transforma	ation of com	munity center	ed social relatio	ns to statist						
	discourse.	Creation of r	new paradigms	in familial and so	ocietal norms						
	of Indian I	Muslims									

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIV	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		E LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the historical	U	С	Instructor-
	evolution and			created exams
	administration of personal			/ quiz
	laws in India			
CO2	Analyze the impact of	AN	F	Assignment/
	customary Muslim personal			
	laws before 1937.			

CO3	Evaluate the role of	Е	С	Seminar
	legislative interventions,			presentation /
	including the Shariat Act			group tutorial
	and Dissolution of Muslim			work
	Marriage Act.			
CO4	Assess the judicial and	Е	Р	Instructor-
	legislative influences on			created exams
	Muslim personal law,			/ home
	including landmark cases.			assignments
C05	Engage in critical	С	М	Quiz / assignment
	discussions and case			
	studies on contemporary			
	debates around Muslim			
	personal law.			
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), An	alyse (AN), Evalua	tte (E), Create (C)
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	wledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs						
Ι			10						
	Persona	Personal laws: Concept and History							
	1	1 Public and Personal laws							
	2	Personal laws Concept							
	3	Different Personal laws in India, Hindu law, Muslim Law,							
		Christian Law, Parsi Law, and Jewish Law							
	4	Administration of Personal Laws- Ancient period							
	5	Administration of Personal Laws- Medieval period							
	6	Administration of Personal Laws-Modern period							
II	Muslim	n customary practices related to private affairs -before 1937	12						
	7	Introduction to customary Muslim Personal law in India							
	8	Concept of Marriage							
	9	Concept of Talaq							
	10	Concept of Iddah							
	11	Concept of Will, Special property: Mahr							

III	Legisla	ative Interferences and Constitutional interface	15							
	12	Deferent customary practices of tradition								
	13	Introduction of the Muslim Personal Law (Shariat)								
		Application Act 1937								
	14	Introduction of the Dissolution of Muslim Marriage Act								
		(DMMA) 1939								
	15	Introduction to Constitution								
	16	Nature and salient features and concept of UCC in								
		Constitution								
	17	Fundamental rights related to Muslim Personal Law								
IV	Juridical and legislative Interferences in Personal Law and after									
	effect									
	18	18The Shah Bano case of 1978								
	19	The Muslim Women Protection Rights on Divorce Act,								
		1986								
	20	Shayara Bano case of 2017								
	21	The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Marriage)								
		Bill								
	22	The dichotomy between UCC and Progressive Islamic								
		family law								
	Open l	Ended								
		Field visit								
		Documentary show and report submission								
		Conduct debate on Muslim personal law								

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO\	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
PO													
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3
CO2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

CO4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Total	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	3

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

1. Introduction to Islamic Law by Tahir Mahmood

- 2. Islamic Law in Indian Courts since Independence: Fifty Years of Judicial Interpretation by Hilary Lim and Rohit De
- Modern Perspectives on Islamic Law edited by Anver M. Emon, Rumee Ahmed, and David R. Vishanoff
- 4. Mohammedan Law by Ameer Ali
- 5. Mulla's Principles of Mahomedan Law by Sir Dinshah Fardunji Mulla
- 6. Muslim Law in India and Abroad by Tahir Mahmood
- 7. Muslim Law in India: History and Practice by Tahir Mahmood
- 8. Muslim Law of Marriage and Succession by Tahir Mahmood

SEMESTER VIII

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY				
COURSE CODE					
	ISH8CJ40	07/ ISH8MN4	07		
COURSE TITLE	HISTORY	OF MODER	RN INDIA (175	57 TO 1947)	
TYPE OF	MAJOR				
COURSE					
SEMESTER	EIGHT				
ACADEMIC	400-499				
LEVEL					
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS
		WEEK			
	4	4	-	-	60
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion		I
	This cour	se provides	an in-depth s	study of India's	struggle for
COURSE	independe	nce, focusing	on the decline	of the Mughal En	pire, the rise
SUMMERY	of British	power, and th	e subsequent p	olitical movement	s that shaped
	modern In	dia. It covers	key events suc	h as the Battles o	f Plassey and
	Buxar, the	formation of	the Indian Nati	ional Congress an	d the Muslim
	League, as	s well as sign	ificant moveme	ents like the Khila	fat and Non-
	Cooperation	on Movement	ts. Students wil	l explore the polit	ical rivalries,
	constitutio	onal changes, a	and role of lead	ers such as Gandh	i, Jinnah, and
	Nehru in the lead-up to independence. The course also delves into the				
	causes, events, and consequences of India's partition, providing a				
	comprehe	comprehensive understanding of the historical and political forces that			
	shaped t	he subcontin	nent's transiti	on from colon	ial rule to
	independe	nce.			

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDG	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	Е	TOOLS USED
			CATEGORY*	

CO1	Understand the decline of	U	F	Instructor			
	the Mughal Empire and the			created exams/			
	rise of British rule.			Quiz			
CO2	Analyze the formation of	AN	С	Practical			
	political movements and			Assignment/			
	their role in India's			Observation of			
	independence.			practical skills			
CO3	Evaluate key political	Е	С	Seminar			
	developments and rivalries			Presentation/			
	leading to India's partition.			Group tutorial			
				work			
CO4	Assess major constitutional	Е	Р	Instructor-			
	and legislative changes			created exams/			
	during the period			Home			
				assignment			
C05	Conduct independent	С	М	Quiz			
	research on historical						
	events and leaders through						
	case studies and reports.						
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Analy	se (AN), Evaluat	e (E), Create (C)			
# - Fa	# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)						
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)						

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs				
Ι							
	Decline	e of the Mughals and Ascendancy of the British					
	1	Decline of the Mughal Empire					
	2	Battle of Plassey (1757)					
	3	Battle of Buxar (1764)					
	4	Revolt of 1857					
	5	Sir Syed Ahmad Khan					
	6	Aligarh Movement					
II							
	Format	Formation of Political Movements and Early Struggles for					
	Indepen	ndence					

	7	Formation of the Indian National Congress (1885)				
	8	Partition of Bengal (1905):				
	9	All India Muslim League(1906)				
	10	0 Indian Councils Acts of 1909 and 1919				
	11	11 Khilafat and Non-Cooperation Movement				
	12	Muslim Leaders: Ali Brothers, Allama Muhammad Iqbal,				
		Muhammad Ali Jinnah and Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan:				
III	III Key Political Developments and Rivalries					
	13	Nehru Report				
	14	14 Points of Jinnah				
	15	Pakstan Project of Chaudhary Rahmat Ali				
	16	Government of India Act of 1935				
	17	Provincial Elections of 1936 and Congress-League				
		Rivalry				
IV	Toward	ds Freedom and Partition				
	18	Lahore Session of the Muslim League (1940):				
	19	Cripps Mission (1942) and Quit India Movement (1942)				
	20	Cabinet Mission (1946)				
	21	Indian Independence Act (1947)				
	22	Partition and analysis of causes				
	Open I	Ended	12			
		Prepare 1 minute video about the role of main				
		independence leaders				
		PPT presentations				
		Visit historical places related with paper and submit the				
		report				
L			1			

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	2
CO2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	2.4	2.8	2	2.4	3	2.8	2.4	3	2.8	2.4	2.2	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- 1. Tara Chand, History of Freedom Movement (vol. I-IV)
- 2. Bipan Chandra, Indian Struggle for Independence
- 3. Aziz Ahammad, Islamic Modernism in India and Pakistan
- 4. AbidHussain, Destiny of Indian Muslims
- 5. Ram Gopal, Indian Muslims,
- 6. RafiqZkharia, Rise of Muslims in Indian Politics.
- 7. Chopra, Indian Muslims in Freedom struggle
- 8. Mujeeb. M, Indian Muslims
- 9. Aziz K.K, Britain and Muslim India
- 10. Ambedhkar, Pakistan or Partition of India.
- 11. Mohd.Raza Khan, What Price Freedom

SEMESTER VIII

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY				
COURSE CODE	ISH8CJ40	8/ISH8MN40)8		
COURSE TITLE	Revival an	nd revivalist n	novements in Is	slam	
TYPE OF	MAJOR				
COURSE					
SEMESTER	EIGHT				
ACADEMIC	400-499				
LEVEL					
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS
		WEEK			
	4	4	-	-	60
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion		
	The course	e "Revival and	l Revivalist Mc	ovements in Islam'	' explores the
COURSE	historical,	social, and	political con	texts of Islamic	revivalism,
SUMMERY	examining	g key movem	ents that have	e shaped Islamic	thought and
	practice fi	rom the early	Islamic period	d to the present d	lay. It covers
	foundation	nal concepts li	ike Tajdid (rene	ewal), Islah (reform	m), and Jihad
	(struggle),	and explore	s the contribu	tions of notable	scholars and
	movemen	ts such as th	ne Wahhabi, S	alafi, Deobandi,	and Muslim
	Brotherho	od. The cours	e also investig	ates the impact of	colonialism,
	the rise of political Islam, the role of Islamic NGOs, and the influence				
	of digital media on contemporary revivalist efforts. Students will				
	critically a	critically analyze the evolution of these movements and assess their			
	influence	on global M	uslim commun	ities and future of	lirections for
	Islamic re	vivalism.			

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the	U	С	Instructor
	foundational concepts of			created exams/
	Islamic revivalism.			Quiz
CO2	Analyze key historical	AN	F	Practical
	revivalist movements and			Assignment/
	their impact on Islamic			Observation of
	thought.			practical skills
CO3	Evaluate contemporary	Е	С	Seminar
	revivalist movements and			Presentation/
	their socio-political			Group tutorial
	implications.			work
CO4	Assess the role of digital	Е	Р	Instructor-
	media and NGOs in			created exams/
	shaping modern Islamic			Home
	revivalism.			assignment
C05	Engage in debates and	С	М	Quiz/ Home
	presentations on the future			assignment
	of Islamic revivalist			
	thought.			
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evaluat	e (E), Create (C)
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	ledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs
Ι			
	Found	ations of Islamic Revivalism	
	•	Introduction to Islamic Revivalism	
		- Definition and significance of revivalism in Islam	
		- Key concepts: Tajdid (renewal), Islah (reform), and Jihad	
		(struggle)	

		- Historical context and early examples of revivalist	
		thought	
	٠	The Role of the Ulama and Traditional Scholars	
		- The role of the ulama in Islamic societies	
		- Contributions of Al-Ghazali, Ibn Taymiyyah, and other	
		scholars	
		- The relationship between tradition and reform	
	•	Revivalism in the Early Islamic Period	
		- Revivalist tendencies during the Rashidun and Umayyad	
		caliphates	
		- The influence of scholars like Imam Malik and Imam	
		Shafi'i	
		- The impact of early Islamic jurisprudence on revivalist	
		thought	
	•	The Influence of Sufism on Revivalist Movements	
		- The role of Sufi orders in Islamic revivalism	
		- Notable Sufi reformers: Abd al-Qadir al-Jilani, Ahmad	
		Sirhindi	
		- The relationship between spirituality and socio-political	
		reform	
	5.	The Impact of Colonialism on Muslim Societies	
		- The encounter between Islamic societies and European	
		colonial powers	
		- How colonialism shaped the need for revival and reform	
		- Responses to colonialism from within the Muslim world	
	6.	Early Revivalist Movements: The Wahhabi Movement*	
		- Origins and ideology of the Wahhabi movement	
		- Contributions of Muhammad ibn Abd al-Wahhab	
		- The socio-political impact of Wahhabism in the Arabian	
		Peninsula	
II			
11	FORM	IS OF ISLAMIC ARCHITECTURE	
	7	The Salafi Movement	
		- Origins and core beliefs of Salafism	
		- Key figures: Jamal al-Din al-Afghani, Muhammad	
		Abduh, Rashid Rida	
			L

		- The movement's impact on Islamic thought and	
		modernity	
	8	The Deobandi Movement	
		- Origins and development of the Deobandi school in	
		India	
		- Theological and educational focus	
		- The movement's influence on South Asian Islam	
	9	The Barelvi Movement	
		- Emergence of the Barelvi movement in reaction to	
		Deobandism	
		- Emphasis on Sufi practices and the veneration of saints	
		- The movement's role in shaping South Asian Islamic	
		identity	
	10	The Muslim Brotherhood	
		- The foundation of the Muslim Brotherhood in Egypt	
		- Hassan al-Banna's vision and principles	
		- The movement's socio-political impact in the Arab	
		world	
	11	Jamaat-e-Islami and Maududi's Vision	
		- The formation of Jamaat-e-Islami in South Asia	
		- Abul A'la Maududi's ideology of Islamic governance	
		- The movement's influence on political Islam in Pakistan	
		and beyond	
	12	The Mahdist Movement	
		- Origins and beliefs of the Mahdist movement in Sudan	
		- The role of Muhammad Ahmad al-Mahdi	
		- The movement's impact on Sudanese and African Islam	
	13	The Sanusiyya Movement*	
		- The foundation of the Sanusiyya order in North Africa	
		- Contributions of Muhammad ibn Ali al-Sanusi	
		- The movement's resistance to colonialism and its legacy	
III	Conter	nporary Revivalist Movements	
	14	The Islamic Revolution in Iran	
		- The origins of the Islamic Revolution	
		- Ayatollah Khomeini's leadership and ideology	
		- The revolution's impact on global Islamic movements	
	1	1	

	n	TT	
	15	The Rise of Political Islam	
		- The emergence of political Islam in the 20th century	
		- Key figures and movements: Sayyid Qutb, Hizb ut-	
		Tahrir	
		- The impact on global Muslim politics and governance	
	16	The Role of Islamic NGOs and Charities	
		- The emergence of Islamic NGOs as part of revivalist	
		efforts	
		- Case studies: Islamic Relief, Muslim Aid	
		- The social impact of these organizations in Muslim	
		communities	
	17	The Salafi-Jihadi Movement	
		- The evolution of Salafi-Jihadism from the Salafi	
		movement	
		- Key organizations: Al-Qaeda, ISIS	
		- The movement's impact on global security and Muslim	
		perceptions	
	18	The Revival of Sufism in the Modern World	
		- The resurgence of Sufi orders in response to extremist	
		ideologies	
		- Prominent contemporary Sufi leaders and their teachings	
		- The role of Sufism in promoting peace and spiritual	
		revival	
	19	The Role of Islamic Feminism in Revivalism	
		- The emergence of Islamic feminist movements	
		- Key figures: Amina Wadud, Fatima Mernissi	
		- The impact on gender roles and interpretations of Islamic	
		texts	
IV	Global	Influence and Future Directions	
	20	The Role of Digital Media in Islamic Revivalism	
		- The use of social media and digital platforms by	
		revivalist movements	
		- The impact of online fatwas, blogs, and videos	
		- How digital media shapes contemporary Islamic thought	

21	The Impact of Revivalist Movements on Global Muslim	
	Diasporas	
	- How revivalist movements influence Muslim	
	communities in the West	
	- Case studies: Muslim communities in Europe, North	
	America	
	-The challenge of balancing cultural integration and	
	religious identity	
22	The Future of Islamic Revivalism	
	- Emerging trends in revivalist thought	
	- The potential for reform and reconciliation within Islam	
	- The role of education and dialogue in shaping the future	
	of Islamic revivalism	
Open E	Dpen Ended	
	Seminar Presentation	
	PPT presentations	
	Debate	

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.4	3	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	2.8	2.4	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- Al-Ghazali, A. H. (2000). *The revival of religious sciences (Ihya Ulum al-Din)* (F. Karim, Trans.). Islamic Book Trust.
- 2. Al-Rasheed, M. (2007). *Contesting the Saudi state: Islamic voices from a new generation*. Cambridge University Press.

- 3. Arjomand, S. A. (1988). *The turban for the crown: The Islamic revolution in Iran*. Oxford University Press.
- 4. Benthall, J., & Bellion-Jourdan, J. (2003). *The charitable crescent: Politics of aid in the Muslim world*. I.B. Tauris.
- 5. Bunt, G. R. (2018). *Hashtag Islam: How cyber-Islamic environments are transforming religious authority*. University of North Carolina Press.
- 6. Commins, D. (2006). The Wahhabi mission and Saudi Arabia. I.B. Tauris.
- 7. Crone, P. (2004). God's rule: Government and Islam. Columbia University Press.
- DeLong-Bas, N. J. (2004). Wahhabi Islam: From revival and reform to global Jihad. Oxford University Press.
- 9. Esposito, J. L. (1999). The Islamic threat: Myth or reality? Oxford University Press.
- 10. Evans-Pritchard, E. E. (1949). The Sanusi of Cyrenaica. Oxford University Press.
- 11. Gerges, F. A. (2005). The far enemy: Why Jihad went global. Cambridge University Press.
- 12. Hallaq, W. B. (2005). The origins and evolution of Islamic law. Cambridge University Press.
- Hegghammer, T. (2010). Jihad in Saudi Arabia: Violence and pan-Islamism since 1979. Cambridge University Press.
- 14. Holt, P. M. (1970). The Mahdist state in the Sudan, 1881–1898. Clarendon Press.
- 15. Ibn Khaldun. (2005). *The Muqaddimah: An introduction to history* (F. Rosenthal, Trans.). Princeton University Press.
- 16. Keddie, N. R. (1994). An Islamic response to imperialism: Political and religious writings of Sayyid Jamal al-Din al-Afghani. University of California Press.
- 17. Keddie, N. R. (2003). Modern Iran: Roots and results of revolution. Yale University Press.
- 18. Kepel, G. (2002). Jihad: The trail of political Islam. Harvard University Press.
- 19. Laoust, H. (2010). Essays on the origins of Islamic revivalism. Routledge.
- 20. Lapidus, I. M. (2014). A history of Islamic societies (3rd ed.). Cambridge University Press.

SEMESTER VIII

MAJOR

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAN	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY						
COURSE CODE								
	ISH8CJ48	ISH8CJ489						
COURSE TITLE	Research	Research Methodology and Ethics						
TYPE OF	MAJOR	MAJOR						
COURSE								
SEMESTER	EIGHT							
ACADEMIC	400-499							
LEVEL								
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
		WEEK						
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion	I	I			
	This cour	rse on Rese	arch Methodo	logy and Ethics	provides a			
COURSE	comprehe	nsive foundat	tion in social s	cience research,	covering key			
SUMMERY	concepts,	methodologie	es, and ethical p	principles. It expl	ores research			
	design, da	ta collection	techniques, and	l analytical tools,	emphasizing			
	both quali	itative and qu	antitative appr	oaches. Students	will learn to			
	formulate	research pro	blems, conduct	literature review	vs, and apply			
	proper cita	ation and refe	rencing styles.	The course also h	nighlights the			
	importanc	e of acader	nic integrity,	ethical conside	rations, and			
	intellectua	l property rig	hts. Additionall	ly, it equips studer	nts with skills			
	for writing	g research pro	oposals, publisł	ning in academic	journals, and			
	presenting	g findings o	effectively. Er	nerging trends	like digital			
	humanitie	s, big data, ar	nd AI in researc	ch are also explor	ed, preparing			
	students fo	or advanced a	cademic and pr	ofessional				

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDG	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	Е	TOOLS USED
			CATEGORY*	
CO1	Understand fundamental	U	С	Instructor
	research concepts,			created exams/
	methodologies, and their			Quiz
	applications.			
CO2	Develop skills in research	AP	Р	Practical
	design, data collection, and analysis.			Assignment/
				Observation of
				practical skills
CO3	Apply ethical principles	AP	М	Seminar
	and academic integrity in			Presentation/
	research.			Group tutorial
				work
CO4	Gain proficiency in writing	AP	Р	Instructor-
	research papers, citations,			created exams/
	and publication processes.			Home
				assignment
C05	Explore emerging trends in	U	С	Quiz
	research, including digital			
	humanities and AI.			
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Analy	vse (AN), Evaluat	e (E), Create (C)
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptus	al Knowledge (C)	Procedural Know	ledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs		
Ι					
	Foundations of Research				
	1	Introduction to Research – Meaning, Purpose, and Scope			

2	Types of Research – Basic, Applied, Qualitative, and	
	Quantitative	
3	Research Process – Steps from Problem Identification to	
	Report Writing	
4	Formulation of Research Problem	
5	Literature Review – Importance, Sources, and Review	
	Techniques	
6	Formulation of Hypotheses	
Resear	rch Methods and Data Collection	
7	Research Design – Experimental, Descriptive, and	
	Exploratory Designs	
8	Sources-	
9	Data Collection Methods -Observation and interview	
	methods, Surveys Questionnaires and schedules	
10	Data Analysis- Report writing	
11	Use of Software in Research – SPSS, NVivo, and Other	
	Tools	
12	Writing Research Proposals – Structure and Key	
	Elements	
13	Referencing and Citation Styles – APA, MLA, Chicago,	
	and Others	
Resear	rch Ethics and Integrity	
14	Ethics in Research – Importance and Fundamental	
15		
15		
16		
10		
17		
1/		
Research		
IXCSCA	ich Communication and Dissennation	
18	Writing Research Papers – Structure, Argumentation, and	
10		
_	4 5 6 Reseau 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Reseau 14 14 15 16 16	Report Writing 4 Formulation of Research Problem 5 Literature Review – Importance, Sources, and Review Techniques 6 Formulation of Hypotheses 6 Formulation of Hypotheses 7 Research Methods and Data Collection 7 Research Design – Experimental, Descriptive, and Exploratory Designs 8 Sources- 9 Data Collection Methods -Observation and interview methods, Surveys Questionnaires and schedules 10 Data Analysis- Report writing 11 Use of Software in Research – SPSS, NVivo, and Other Tools 12 Writing Research Proposals – Structure and Key Elements 13 Referencing and Citation Styles – APA, MLA, Chicago, and Others Research Ethics and Integrity 14 Ethics in Research – Importance and Fundamental Principles 15 Plagiarism and Academic Integrity – Detection and Prevention 16 Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Copyrights, Patents, and Fair Use

19	Presenting Social Science Research – Conferences,	
	Seminars, and Public Engagement	
20	Publishing in Social Science Journals – Peer Review	
	Process and Open Access Issues	
21	Research Grants and Funding – Proposal Writing and	
	Grant Applications	
22	Emerging Trends in Social Science Research – Digital	
	Humanities, Big Data, and AI	
Open E	Inded	
	Write Research Proposal,	
	Paper presentations with PPT	
	Abstract presentation	

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.4	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam

- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- 1. Kumar, R. (2019). Research Methodology: A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners. SAGE Publications.
- 2. Creswell, J. W. (2014). *Research Design: Qualitative, Quantitative, and Mixed Methods Approaches.* SAGE Publications.
- 3. Saunders, M., Lewis, P., & Thornhill, A. (2019). *Research Methods for Business Students*. Pearson Education.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Eds.). (2017). *The SAGE Handbook of Qualitative Research*. SAGE Publications.
- 5. Bryman, A. (2016). Social Research Methods. Oxford University Press.
- 6. Cohen, L., Manion, L., & Morrison, K. (2018). Research Methods in Education. Routledge.
- 7. Bell, J. (2018). *Doing Your Research Project: A Guide for First-Time Researchers*. Open University Press.
- 8. Hammersley, M., & Traianou, A. (2012). Ethics in Qualitative Research. SAGE Publications.
- 9. Comstock, G. (2013). *Research Ethics: A Philosophical Guide to the Responsible Conduct of Research*. Cambridge University Press.
- 10. Resnik, D. B. (2018). The Ethics of Research with Human Subjects. Springer.
- 11. Stewart, C. N. Jr. (2011). *Research Ethics for Scientists: A Companion for Students*. Wiley-Blackwell.
- 12. Iphofen, R., & Tolich, M. (Eds.). (2018). Ethics and Integrity in Research. Emerald Publishing.
- Judd, C. M., McClelland, G. H., & Ryan, C. S. (2017). Data Analysis: A Model Comparison Approach. Routledge.

ELECTIVE COURSES

ELECTIVE 1

PROGRAMME	BA ISLA	MIC HISTO	RY		
COURSE CODE					
	ISH5EJ30	1			
COURSE TITLE	Al-Andalı	is: The Golde	n Age of Musli	m Spain	
TYPE OF	Major -Ele	ective			
COURSE					
SEMESTER	V				
ACADEMIC	300-399				
LEVEL					
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS
		WEEK			
	4	4	-	-	60
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion	I	
	This cours	se explores th	e rich history of	of Muslim Spain	(Al-Andalus)
COURSE	from the A	Arab conquest	in 711 CE to t	he fall of Granada	in 1492 CE,
SUMMERY	examining	g its political,	cultural, and ir	ntellectual legacy.	It covers the
	Umayyad	Emirate a	ind Caliphate	, highlighting	key rulers,
	administra	ative structure	s, and architect	ural marvels such	as the Great
	Mosque of	f Córdoba and	Madinat al-Za	hra. The course als	so delves into
	the multic	ultural societ	y of Al-Andalu	s, the rise and de	cline of petty
	dynasties,	and the factor	rs leading to the	Reconquista and	the expulsion
	of the Mo	riscos. Finall	y, it explores tl	ne intellectual cor	ntributions of
	Muslim S	Spain, includi	ng advanceme	ents in philosoph	y, medicine,
	astronomy	v, and mathe	ematics, and	their profound i	influence on
	medieval	Europe and th	e Renaissance		

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIV	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION		
		E LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED		
CO1	Understand the political	U	F	Instructor		
	and cultural history of Al- Andalus.			created exams/		
				Quiz		
CO2	Analyze the contributions	AN	С	Practical		
	of Muslim Spain to science,			Assignment/		
	architecture, and			Observation of		
	philosophy.			practical skills		
CO3	Assess the role of religious	<u>E</u>	С	Seminar		
	diversity in Al-Andalus and			Presentation/		
	its societal structure.			Group tutorial		
				work		
CO4	Examine factors leading to	AN	F	Instructor-		
	the decline of Muslim rule			created exams/		
	in Spain			Home		
				assignment		
C05	Develop research and	С	М	Quiz		
	presentation skills through					
	case studies on Al-Andalus.					
* - Rei	* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)					
# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)						
Metac	Metacognitive Knowledge (M)					

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs				
Ι							
	Umma	yad Amirate in Spain					
	1	Arab Conquest of Spain-Conditions of Spain on the eve of					
		the Conquest-					
	2	Tariq IbnZiyad- Musa IbnNusyr- Effects of the conquest					
	3	Dependent Amirate-					
	4	Independent Amirate (756 to 929) -					
	5	HishamI- Hakam I-Abdul Rahman II					
II		1					
	The Umayyad Caliphate in Spain						

	6	Transition from Emirate to Caliphate- Abd al-Rahman III
	7	Grandeur of Cordoba - Architecture- The Great Mosque
		of Córdoba and its significanceOther architectural
		marvels: Madinat al-Zahra, the Alhambra
	8	Religious Diversity in Al-Andalus
	9	Saqalibah
	10	Hakam II
	11	Hajib Al-Mansur
III	Rule o	f Petty Dynasties and the Decline of Muslim Rule in Spain
	12	The Taifa Kingdoms
	13	The Almoravid and Almohad Dynasties
	14	The Nasrid Kingdom of Granada
	15	Fall of Granada and Reconquista.
	16	The Moriscos and Their Expulsion
	17	Causes for the Downfall of Muslims in Spain
	18	The administrative structures of the Emirate and Caliphate
IV	Intelle	ctual Contributions of Muslim Spain
	19	The House of Wisdom in Córdoba- The translation
		movement and the preservation of classical knowledge.
	20	Philosophy and Theology
	21	Medicine and Pharmacology
	22	Astronomy and Mathematics, Transmission of Arab
		learning to Europe
	Open l	Ended
		Seminar presentation
		PPT presentations
L		

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.4	3	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- Dr. Imam-ud-Din, Dacca, 1959, Political History of Muslim Spain.
- Dr. Imam-ud-Din, A Cultural History of Spain.
- Dozy, R., Spanish Islam.
- Stanley Lane Pole, The Moors in Spain. Lahore 1953.
- T.B. Irving: The Falcons of Spain
- Watt, W.M., A History of Islamic Spain, Edinburgh 1967.19
- Irving, W., Conquest of Granada and Spain
- Collins, Roger The Arab Conquest of Spain 710-797 Blackwell. Oxford, U.K.
- Hitti, P.K., History of the Arabs, London 1953.
- Nadwi, R.A., Tarikh-i-Andalus, Part-l, Azamgarh, 1950.
- Bernard Lewis: Islam and the World
- Philip K. Hitti: The Arabs: Short History, London, 1953
- Habib Hourani: History of the Arabs
- Syed Azizurahman: The Story of Islamic Spain.

ELECTIVE 2

PROGRAMME									
	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY								
COURSE CODE	ISH5EJ3	02							
COURSE TITLE	IMPACT	OF GULF M	IIGRATION IN	N KERALA					
TYPE OF	MAJOR	ELECTIVE							
COURSE									
SEMESTER	V								
ACADEMIC	300-399								
LEVEL									
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL				
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS				
		WEEK							
	4	4	-	-	60				
Pre-requisites	Qualified	higher second	lary level	•					
	Through	the study of g	gulf migration t	he learners will ge	et a clear				
COURSE	picture al	pout the contr	ibutions of exp	atriates. this study	y is				
SUMMERY	primarily	undertaken o	on the basis of the	ne large scale mig	ration of				
	Keralites	, to Persian gu	ulf region. the c	central concern of	the study				
	rests on t	he transforma	tion by emigra	tion, and analyzin	g its				
	socio- ec	onomic cultur	al and education	onal factors. the le	arners				
	should ur	nderstand the	consequence of	f successful migra	tion and				
	amalgam	ation of the A	rab culture and	l economy, a few	of the very				
	average p	average people become top milliner's of the state. here the study							
	of gulf m	igration is on	e of the need of	f the our and will	help ma y				
	choose to	their career.							

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Learners able to			Instructor-

	understand the	U	С	createdexams
	importance of			/ quiz
	migration.			
CO2				
	Analyze the	AP	Р	Practical
	economic			assignme
	conditions of			nt /
	Muslims before and			observati
	after the gulf			on of
	migration.			practical
				skills
CO3				
	This course	AP	Р	Semina
	generate critical			r
	thinking among			presenta
	the learners by			tion /
	understand the			group
	modernization of			tutorial
	Muslim life in			work
	Kerala.			
CO4				
	Skill to identify the	U	С	Instructor-
	social status of Muslims			created
	in Malabar before and			exams /
	after themigration.			home
				assignments
C05				
	Differentiate the	Ар	Р	One
	concepts of			minute
	modernization			reflection
	policy of muslims			writing
	inMalabar.			assignment
				S
CO6				
	Demonstrate	Ар	Р	Report writing
	communicative skill			

	and writing ability by							
	preparing report on							
	social and cultural							
	progress of Muslimsin							
	Kerala after							
	The migration.							
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evaluate	e (E), Create (C)				
# - Fa	# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)							
Metac	Metacognitive Knowledge (M)							

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs				
Ι	INTRODUCTION						
	1 Migration: basic theories						
	2	Types of migration -					
	3	Push factors and pull factors of migration					
	4	Theories of migration -					
	5	Rawenstein stouffer and lees theory of migration.					
II							
	GULF I	MIGRATION IN KERALA.					
	6	Trade route of Arabs in Kerala					
	7	Trends of migration -					
	8	Multidimensional causes of migration					
	9	Social economic education and religious -					
	10	Earning mode of unprivileged Muslim women in Kerala					
		(gaddama)					
III	Contri	butions of gulf migration.					
	11	Better living conditions -					
	12	Cultural interaction					
	13	Contributions of expatriates to kerala economy					
	14	Educational institutions and development					
	15	Formation of charitable activity					
	16	- New ideas of construction of buildings mal houses					
		mosque					

	17	Growth of real estate business in kerala - growth of real estate business in kerala	
	18	Changes in food habits.	
IV	IV Problems of expatriates.		
	20	Unemployment	
	21	Impact of nitaqat in kerala	
	22	Governmental schemes to upliftment of the expatriates	
	Open e	nded	
		Case studies : Implementation of Nitaqat and its problems faced by expatriates in their owncountry	
		Group assignment: survey on issues faced by the expatriates	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- Ajmal khan and muneer illath. Nitaqath manifestation of new immigrant vulnerabilities.
- Anju c mohan .migration to kerala: issues and challenges
- B a prakash .gulf migration and its economic impact. The kerala's experience.
- Ismail p. Socio economic impact of nitaqath in kerala
- Jennifer r peck. The effect of the nitaqath program on the saudi private sectors
- K c zachariah t mathew and s iridiya rajan. Impact of gulf migration on kerala's economy and society
- Zachariah and irudiya rajan.keralas gulf connection 1998-2011economic and social impact of migration

ELECTIVE 3

PROGRAMME								
	BA ISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY						
COURSE CODE	ISH5EJ3	03						
COURSE TITLE	IMPACT	OF WORLD	WAR I ON M	IDDLE EAST				
TYPE OF	Major -I	Elective						
COURSE								
SEMESTER	V							
ACADEMIC								
LEVEL	300-399							
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
		WEEK						
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	Qualified	l higher secon	dary					
	This activ	ve-learning le	sson helps stud	ents learn more ab	out World			
COURSE	War I and	d the modern l	Middle East, bo	th of which are in	nportant			
SUMMERY	parts of the	he high schoo	l curriculum. S	tudents meet imp	ortant			
	academic	standards in	Geography, W	orld History, and	English:			
	increasin	g their readin	g, research, and	l presentation skil	ls,			
	working	collaborativel	y on a research	project, and pres	enting it to			
	their scho	ool colleagues	and parents. T	he creation of a M	luseum of			
	the Midd	le East in Wo	rld War I can b	e a stand-alone pr	roject;			
	however,	it would wor	k particularly w	vell as part of a gr	eater			
	collabora	tive (possibly	school-wide) i	museum on World	l War I as			
	a whole.							

СО	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Analyse the issues and impact of World War I, which	U	С	Group discussion

	Fundamentally			
	transformedthe			
	Middle East.			
CO2	explore the ways in			
	which the conflict	Ар	Р	Practical
	and the treaties which			Assignment /
	resulted from			Observation of
	WWI laidthe			Practical Skills
	groundwork for			
	contemporary			
	political and			
	social conflicts			
	in the region			
CO3	participate in a			
	dialogueabout the	Ap	Р	Seminar
	war			Presentation /
				Group Tutorial
				Work
CO4	integrate Language			
	Artsskills (reading,	U	С	Instructor-
	writing, research)			created
	into			exams /
	the study of history			Home
				Assignments
C05	develop critical			
	thinking,literacy,	U	С	Seminar
	and research skills.			
* - Rem	ember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), A	nalyse (AN), Eva	aluate (E), Create (C)
# - Fact	ual Knowledge(F) Concep	tual Knowledge	(C) Procedural K	nowledge (P)
Metaco	gnitive Knowledge (M)			

DEATILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs		
Ι					
	Historia	Iistorical context of world war 1			
	1	World war 1			

	2	Major causes			
	3	Effect of world war 1			
	4	In-Depth World War 1 Analysis:			
	5	Key Events Leading Up to World War 1			
II					
	Overvi	ew – World War I in the Middle East			
	6	Why the Ottoman Empire entered the war			
	7	Why it entered on the side of Germany			
	8	Rise of Nationalism			
	9	Middle Eastern issues and the origins of the war			
III	The M	iddle East during the war			
	10	What are the main causes and impact of world war1 from			
		military campaigns tohunting locust			
	11	Arab revolt to the Armenian genocide			
	12	Causes of the war economic causes social causes			
	13	After effect of the war			
	14	How does war affect the economy in the Middle east			
	15	How to Affect oil price			
IV	The M	iddle East and the peace settlements after the war			
	16	End of the war-			
	17	Peace settlement			
	18	Division			
	19	Foreign -Occupation			
	20	Renewed war			
	21	Population exchanges			
	22 Aftermath				
	Open I	Ended			

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- The First World War in the Middle East
- By Kristian Coates Ulrichsen, this book explores the war's devastating consequences for the MiddleEast, the battles fought there, and the war's lasting impact on the region's political geography
- The First World War and Its Aftermath The Shaping of the Middle East Hardcover Import, 29September 2015 by Tg Fraser (Author)
- The Impact of World War I on Middle East "Arabs" in Awwad's "Al-Raghif": A Cultural Perspective
- November 2017Romanian Journal of English Studies 14(1) DOI:10.1515/rjes-2017-0005 LicenseCCBY-NC-ND 4.0 Authors: Wisam Lateef Al-turath university college
- Middle East Peace Plans 1st Edition Edited By Willard A. Beling October 02, 2017

Elective 4							
PROGRAMME							
	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY						
COURSE CODE	ISH5EJ3	04					
COURSE TITLE	POST W	ORLD WAR	ISLAMIC RE	SURGENCE AN	D		
			UDI ARABIA				
TYPE OF	Major -I						
COURSE	in agoin a						
SEMESTER	V						
ACADEMIC	300-399						
LEVEL	300-399						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Qualified	l higher secon	dary		<u>.</u>		
	This c	ourse shows	historical and	civilizational asp	bects of the		
COURSE	Kingdom	of Saudi Ara	biaand its cultu	aral heritage, the e	efforts of its		
SUMMERY	rulers in	building a pol	litical and civili	zed state, their rol	e in serving		
	Arabian	Islamic huma	nitarian causes	, and achieving th	ne vision in		
	tourism a	nd national h	eritage for the p	ost world war Sa	udi Arabia,		
	an absolu	ite monarchy	organized arou	ınd Sunni Islam a	nd home to		
	the secor	nd largest oil	reserves in the	world, has enjoy	ed friendly		
	relations	with the Wes	t, especially the	e United States. S	o this paper		
	focus that	at the idea of	f a formation	of Saudi Arabia	, economic		
	stability a	and maintaine	d friendly relat	ion of foreigners			
L	I						

Elective 4

СО	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Explains the			Provide

Kingdom and its cultural heritage through the agesdiscussionCO2Explains the efforts of the Kingdom of SaudiApPracticalArabia inserving Arab, Islamic and humanitarian issuesArabia inserving Arab, Islamic and humanitarian issuesV/CO3Compares the development of the security conditions of the Saudistate in itsApPCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sPSeminar Presentation / GroupTutorial WorkCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUCCO5.Examine contemporary developments and future uffuence.UCC05.Examine contemporary developments and future (Toxio 2030.UC* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		history of the	U	С	group
through the agesImagesImagesCO2Explains the efforts of the Kingdom of SaudiApPPracticalArabia inserving Arab, Islamic and humanitarian issuesImagesImagesImagesImagesCO3Compares the development of the security conditions of the Saudistate in its historical stagesAppPSeminar Presentation / GroupTutorial WorkCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUCInstructor- createdexams influence.CO5. Examine contemporary developments and future U influence.UCSeminarCO4. Examine contemporary developments and future U influence.UCSeminarC05. Examine contemporary developments and future U vision 2030.UCSeminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)Images		Kingdom and its			discussion
CO2Explains the efforts of the Kingdom of SaudiApPracticalArabia inserving Arab, Islamic and humanitarian issuesApPAssignmenIslamic and humanitarian issuesn of Practical SkillsPractical SkillsCO3Compares the development of the security conditions of the Saudistate in its historical stagesAppPCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUCInstructor- createdexams / Home AssignmentsCO4Security conditions of the Saudistate in its historical stagesUCSeminarCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUCInstructor- createdexams / Home AssignmentsC05. Examine contemporary developments and future tysion 2030.UCSeminar* - Rem		cultural heritage			
Image: Arrow of SaudiApPAssignmenArabia inserving Arab,Islamic and humanitariant/ObservatioissuesIslamic and humanitariann ofPacticalissuesIslamic and humanitarianPPacticalissuesIslamic and humanitarianNoPacticalissuesIslamic and humanitarianPPacticalissuesIslamic and humanitarianSecuritalSecuritalCO3Compares theApPSeminareconomic, social andPSeminarPresentation/security conditions ofIstorical stagesGroupTutorialthe Saudistate in itsIstorical stagesGroupTutorialinstorical stagesIstorical stagesInstructor-createdexams/HomeAssignmentsinfluence.Istorical/Homeinfluence.IstoricalAssignmentsCO5.Examine contemporaryCSeminardevelopments and futureUCSeminarprospects, includingVision 2030.Seminar* - Remetre (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Facture Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (C)		through the ages			
Arabia inserving Arab, Islamic and humanitarian issuest / Observatio n of Practical SkillsCO3Compares the development of the security conditions of the Saudistate in its historical stagesApPCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUC Instructor- createdexams / Home AssignmentsCO5.Examine contemporary developments and future yrospects, including Vision 2030.UC C Instructor- create (C) Procedural Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)	CO2	Explains the efforts of			Practical
Islamic and humanitarian issuesObservatio n of Practical SkillsCO3Compares the development of theApPSeminar Presentation / GroupTutorial issuesibit consistence issuesApPSeminar Presentation / GroupTutorial WorkCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUCInstructor- createdexams / HomeCO5.Examine contemporary developments and future prospects, including Vision 2030.UCSeminar Presentation / GroupTutorial WorkCO4.Examine contemporary developments and future prospects, including Vision 2030.UCSeminar Seminar* - Remmber (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)*Forceate (C)Forceate (C)		the Kingdom of Saudi	Ap	Р	Assignmen
issues issues n of CO3 Compares the Ap development of the Ap economic, social and Presentation / security conditions of Fresentation / the Saudistate in its GroupTutorial historical stages Work CO4 Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia's U C influence. Instructor- createdexams /Home Assignments Assignments CO5 .Examine contemporary Age developments and future U C vision 2030. Seminar		Arabia inserving Arab,			t /
Image: second		Islamic and humanitarian			Observatio
Image: CO3Compares the development of the economic, social and security conditions of the Saudistate in its historical stagesAp PP Seminar Presentation / GroupTutorial WorkCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUCInstructor- createdexams / Home AssignmentsCO5. Examine contemporary developments and future prospects, including Vision 2030.UCSeminar Presentation / GroupTutorial Work* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Facture Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)Seminar		issues			n of
CO3Compares the development of the economic, social and security conditions of the Saudistate in its historical stagesApPSeminar Presentation / GroupTutorial WorkCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUCInstructor- createdexams influence.C05. Examine contemporary developments and future prospects, including Vision 2030.UCSeminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)* - Recurrent (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)					Practical
Image: A p development of the economic, social and security conditions of security conditions of the Saudistate in its historical stagesAp PSeminar Presentation / GroupTutorial WorkCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia's duration on Saudi Arabia'sUCInstructor-createdexams / Home AssignmentsCO5. Examine contemporary developments and future prospects, including Vision 2030.UCSeminar* - Rettruct (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)* - Facture (C) Procedural Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)Facture (C)					Skills
economic, social and security conditions of the Saudistate in its historical stages Presentation / GroupTutorial Work CO4 Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia's U C Instructor- createdexams / Home Assignments C05 . Examine contemporary developments and future prospects, including Vision 2030. U C Seminar * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) Forceduction (C) Forceduction (C)	CO3	Compares the			
security conditions of the Saudistate in its historical stages CO4 Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia's U C Instructor- createdexams influence. C05 . Examine contemporary developments and future prospects, including Vision 2030. U C Seminar * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) *. Createdex (C) *. Createdex (C)		development of the	Ap	Р	Seminar
the Saudistate in its historical stagesWorkCO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUCon Saudi Arabia'sUCeconomy and global influence./Home AssignmentsC05. Examine contemporary developments and futureUCyrospects, including Vision 2030.UC* - Rem-mber (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Facture Knowledge (F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		economic, social and			Presentation /
historical stagesImage: construction of oilImage: construction of oilon Saudi Arabia'sUCInstructor- createdexams / Homeinfluence.Image: construction of oilImage: construction of oil0Saudi Arabia'sUCinfluence.Image: construction of oilImage: construction of oil0Saudi Arabia'sUC1Image: construction of oilImage: construction of oil0Saudi Arabia'sUC1Image: construction of oilImage: construction of oil0Saudi Arabia'sUC1Saudi Arabia'sImage: construction of oil0Saudi Arabia'sUC1Saudi Arabia'sU0Saudi Arabia'sImage: construction of oil0Saudi Arabia'sUC1Saudi Arabia'sImage: construction of oil0Saudi Arabia'sUC1Saudi Arabia'sU0Saudi Arabia'sImage: construction of oil1Saudi Arabia'sUC1Saudi Arabia'sSaudi Arabia's1Saudi Arabia'sU1Saudi Arabia'sU1Saudi Arabia'sImage: construction of oil1Saudi Arabia'sUU1Saudi Arabia'sImage: construction of oil1Saudi Arabia'sUU2Saudi Arabia'sImage: construction of oil1Saudi		security conditions of			GroupTutorial
CO4Assess the impact of oil on Saudi Arabia'sUCInstructor- createdexams / Home Assignmentseconomy and global influence		the Saudistate in its			Work
 on Saudi Arabia's on Saudi Arabia's on Saudi Arabia's on Saudi Arabia's U C Instructor- createdexams /Home Assignments C05 Examine contemporary developments and future U C Prospects, including Vision 2030. * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) 		historical stages			
economy and global influence.createdexams / Home AssignmentsC05. Examine contemporary developments and future prospects, including Vision 2030.UCSeminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)CC	CO4	Assess the impact of oil			
influence./ Home AssignmentsC05. Examine contemporary developments and futureUCSeminarprospects, including Vision 2030.Vision 2030.SeminarSeminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		on Saudi Arabia's	U	С	Instructor-
C05. Examine contemporary developments and futureUCAssignmentsprospects, including Vision 2030.UCSeminar* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		economy and global			createdexams
C05 . Examine contemporary developments and future U C Seminar prospects, including Vision 2030. Evelopments and (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		influence.			/ Home
developments and future U C Seminar prospects, including Vision 2030. Image: Constraint of the second secon					Assignments
 prospects, including Vision 2030. * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) 	C05	. Examine contemporary			
Vision 2030. * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		developments and future	U	С	Seminar
 * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) 		prospects, including			
# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)		Vision 2030.			
	* - Rem	nember (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evalua	te (E), Create (C)
Matacognitive Knowledge (M)	# - Fact	ual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	vledge (P)
wiciacognitive Knowledge (wi)	Metaco	gnitive Knowledge (M)			

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT		
Ι				
	Introdu	ntroduction of Saudi Arabia		
	1	Land and climate		

	2	People and culture				
	3	Economy				
	4	Government History				
II	After	World War II				
	5	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia-Wahabism-				
	6	Foreign Relation				
	7	Internal affairsReigns of Saud ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz and				
		Faisal (1953–75)				
		Domestic affairs				
	8	Reign of Khalid (1975–82)				
III	Oil ar	nd Arabia				
	9	Abdul Azeez Ibn Saud, King of Arabia				
	10	Discovery of Oil				
	11	Expansion of Oil Production;				
	12	Saudi Relation with other Arab countries Kuwait, Oman,				
		Qatar, UAE				
	13	Oil Embargo of 1973				
	14	Reign of King Abdullah (2005–15)				
	15	Reign of King Salman from 2015				
	16	Reform momentum				
IV	Developments of Saudi Arabia					
	17	The Persian Gulf War and its				
	18	Aftermath of Persian Gulf War				
	19	Foreign policy since the end of the Persian Gulf War				
	20	Relation of Saudi Arabia and America				
	21	Economic growth of Saudi Arabia				
	22	Saudi vision 2030				
	Open	Ended				
		Case studies: critical study on Nitaqat policy				

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
		Evaluation	Examinations

co 1	\checkmark		\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark		\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark		\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark	\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark	\checkmark

•	1https://www.britannica.com/place/Saudi-
	Arabia/The-Persian-Gulf-War-and-its-aftermath

- <u>https://tile.loc.gov/storage-</u> services/master/frd/frdcstdy/sa/
 <u>saudiarabiacount00metz_0/saudiarabiacount00</u> metz_0.pdf
- The Formation of Saudi Arabia: The History of the Arabian Peninsula's Unification and the Discovery of Oil Paperback – Large Print, 12 February2018

Elective 5

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY							
COURSE CODE								
	ISH6EJ30	ISH6EJ305						
COURSE TITLE	Kerala Mu	slims in the A	Anti-Colonial S	truggle				
TYPE OF	MAJOR E	EL-ECTIVE						
COURSE								
SEMESTER	VI							
ACADEMIC	300-399							
LEVEL								
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
		WEEK						
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion		1			
	The course	e explores Ke	rala's anti-colo	nial struggles aga	inst the			
COURSE	Portugues	e and British.	It examines the	e decline of indige	enous trade,			
SUMMERY	the resista	nce of Kunjal	i Marakkars an	d Arakkal Rajas, '	Tipu			
	Sultan's re	eforms, and B	ritish agrarian p	policies leading to	peasant			
	uprisings	ike the Mapp	ila outbreaks. S	pecial focus is give	ven to the			
	Khilafat m	novement, the	1921 rebellion	, and key events l	ike the			
	Pukkottur	incident and	Wagon Tragedy	y. The course also	highlights			
	the role of	Muslim lead	ers, political mo	ovements, and ant	i-colonial			
	literature i	literature in shaping Kerala's freedom struggle.						

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED

CO1	Understand the impact of	U	С	Instructor
	colonialism on Kerala's			created exams/
	Muslim community			Quiz
CO2	Analyze resistance	AN	F	Practical
	movements led by Kerala			Assignment/
	Muslims against the			Observation of
	Portuguese and British.			practical skills
CO3	Evaluate the role of	Ε	С	Seminar
	Muslim leaders in Kerala's			Presentation/
	anti-colonial movements.			Group tutorial
				work
CO4	Study the socio-political	U	F	Instructor-
	aftermath of the 1921			created exams/
	rebellion.			Home
				assignment
C05	Conduct historical analysis	С	М	Quiz
	and case studies on			
	Kerala's anti-colonial			
	movements.			
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evaluat	e (E), Create (C)
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	ledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs		
Ι					
	Early R	arly Resistance Against Colonial Powers			
	1	Portuguese arrival and the decline of indigenous trade			
		networks			
	2	The Portuguese atrocities against the native rulers			
	3	The services of Kunjali Marakkars as the admirals of			
		Zamorin against the Portuguese			
	4	The role of Arakkal Rajas in the struggle against the			
		Portuguese			
II	British	British Era			
	5	Mysorean Interlude and Reforms of TIppu Sulthan			

	6	British Domination- The Anglo- Mysore War- Treaty of	
		Sriranga Patanam- occupation of Malabar	
	7	The agrarian policies of The British in Malabar- the pro-	
		Janmi attitude of the British -resentments of the Peasants	
	8	The repressive policy of the British- the peasant uprisings	
	9	The Mappila outbreaks- peasants – Major outbreaks-	
		Angadipuram- Manjeri- Cherur-Mattannur-	
		Important leaders- Mamburam Tangals- Umar Qazi	
	10	Various commissions appointed by the British – TL	
		Strange	
		commission- recommendations of the commission-	
		deportation of Fazal Pukkoya Tangal to Arabia	
	11	The Mappila Outrageous Act- William Logan	
		Commission-	
		CA Innes Commission - eviction of Muslims	
	12	The revolt of 1919- the launching of Khilafat movement	
		by Indian National Congress	
	13	Formation of Khilafat committees in Kerala –	
		Important leaders	
III	The R	ebellion of 1921 and aftermath	
	14	The New Commention While 6 de Manuart in	
	14	The Non- Co-operation - Khilafath Movement in	
		Kerala- The British response- The outbreak of the	
		Rebellion of 1921- reasons- The Pukkottur incident-	
		Thirurangadi revolt- Wagon tragedy- results	
	15	Ali Musaliyar and Variyam Kunnathu Kunjahammed	
		Haji- The political and social conditions of the Malabar	
		Muslims after the revolt- rehabilitation initiatives - JDT	
		Islam Sabha	
	16	Emergence of reformers and leaders - political	
		uprisings - struggles under various political	
		organizations – Indian National Congress- Muslim	
		League and Communist Party - INA	
	17	Journals as political weapon of Muslims- Al Amin-	_
	1		
		Deepika- al Muslim-Swadeshabhimani- al Irshad	

18	Anti-Colonial Literature in Arabic: ZaynuddinMaqdum I	
	(Tahrid), Zaynuddin II (Tuhfat-al-Mujahidin), Qazi	
	Muhammad (Fatah-al-Mubin), SayyidAlaviTangal	
	(Assayf-al-Battar).	
19	MamburamSayyidAlaviTangal –	
	SayyidFadlPookoyaTangal-	
20	Muhammed Abdurahman Sahib- E. Moidu Maulavi	
20	MaktiTangal, Vakkom Abdul KhadirMaulavi – Kerala	
	Muslim AikyaSangam.	
21	K M Seethi Sahib - B. Pokker Sahib	
22	Abdul Sattar Sait-Abdurahman Bafaqi Tangal	
Open E	Ended	
	Field Visit – The Malabar rebellion related areas	
	Film and Documentary reviews - (1921 directed by I V	
	Sasi, Veera Puthran directed by P T Kunju Muhammed)	
	Or related movies	
	Discussion on literary works on the topic related with the	
	Anti-Colonial Struggle.	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation

-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- Bipan Chandra, *Indian Struggle for Independence*
- Tara Chand, *History of Freedom Movement* (vol. I-IV)
- Aziz Ahammmad, Islamic Modernism in India and Pakistan
- AbidHussain, Destiny of Indian Muslims
- Ram Gopal, Indian Muslims,
- RafiqZkharia, Rise of Muslims in Indian Politics.
- Chopra, Indian Muslims in Freedom struggle

- Mujeeb. M, Indian Muslims
- Aziz K.K, Britain and Muslim India
- Ambedhkar, Pakistan or Partition of India.
- Mohd.Raza Khan, What Price Freedom
- Alikunhi, K. V. (1970). Malabar District and Its Talukas. Kerala Historical Society.
- Chatterji, P. C. (1973). Malabar Muslims and the Khilafat Movement. Sterling Publishers Private Limited.
- amdani, A. K. (2008). Muslim Mappila Identity in Kerala: An Historical Perspective.Routledge.
- Haridas, M. K. (1984. History of the Mappila Rebellion in Malabar (1921-1922). Kottayam Publications.
- Hassan, M. G. (2002. Mappila Lahala: A Study of Popular Resistance in Malabar (1921-1922). Indian Social Institute.
- Jeffrey, R. & Majeed, A. A. (2004). Malabar Muslims and the Indian National Congress:1885-1947. Manohar Publishers & Distributors.
- Koya, K. M. (1967. The Mappila Muslims of Malabar. Longman Green and Co. Ltd.
- 17. Madhavan, P. K. (1983. Malabar in the Early Nineteenth Century. Kerala Historical Society.
- Mohammed, K. K. (1985. Muslim Mappila History of Malabar. Sterling Publishers Private

PROGRAMME							
	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY						
COURSE CODE	ISH6EJ3	06					
COURSE TITLE	THE AR	AB SPRING	AND ITS AFT	ERMATH			
TYPE OF	Major -	Elective					
COURSE							
SEMESTER	VI						
ACADEMIC							
LEVEL	400-499						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Qualified	l higher secon	dary	I			
	This cou	rse provides a	an in-depth exa	mination of the A	Arab Spring,		
COURSE	the series of anti- government uprisings that spread across the Arab						
SUMMERY	world in the early 2010s, and its aftermath. The course will analyze						
	the causes, key events, and consequences of these movements, as						
	well as the political, social, and economic impacts on the countries						
	involved						

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDG	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	Е	TOOLS USED
			CATEGORY*	
CO1	Understanding the			Instructor
	Causes andDynamics of	U	С	created exams/
	the Arab Spring			Quiz
CO2	Evaluating the			Practical
	Immediate and Long-	Ар	Р	Assignment/
	Term Political Outcomes			Observation of
				practical skills

CO3	analyze the socio-			Seminar				
	economic consequences	Ар	Р	Presentation/				
	of the Arab Spring,			Group tutorial				
				work				
CO4	Analyze the			Seminar/debate				
	Geopolitical and Security	U	С					
	Implications							
C05	assess the impactof the			Quiz				
	Arab Spring on regional	U	С					
	organizations,							
C06	analyze theongoing			Presentation				
	security challenges,	Ар	Р	/exam				
	including the refugee							
	crisis, state fragility							
* - Reme	* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)							
# - Factu	# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)							
Metacog	Metacognitive Knowledge (M)							

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs			
Ι						
	Introdu	ection to the Arab Spring				
	1	Background and Context				
	2	The political landscape of the Arab world pre-2011				
	3	Social and economic conditions				
	4	Influence of previous revolutions and uprisings				
II						
	Causes	Causes of the Arab Spring				
	5	Political repression				
	6	Economic disenfranchisement				
	7	Social media and mobilization				
	8	Key Events of the Arab Spring				
III	Tunisia	: The spark of revolution				
	9	Egypt: Tahrir Square and the fall of Mubarak				
	10	Libya: From uprising to civil war				
	11	Role of Social Media				

	12	Social media as a tool for mobilization	
	13	Case studies of social media impact	
	14	Overthrow of regimes	
	15	Initial responses from the international community	
IV	Countr	ry Case Studies	
	16	Tunisia-The revolution and democratic transition-	
	17	Political and economicchallenges post-revolution	
	18	Egypt- The fall of Mubarak	
	19	The rise and fall of the Muslim Brotherhood- The	
		military's return to power	
	20	Libya- The civil war and NATO intervention-	
	21	The fall of Gaddafi and subsequentinstability	
	22	Yemen- The uprising and political transition- The	
		humanitarian crisis and	
		ongoing conflict	
	Open I	Ended	
		Prepare PPT on the following topics	
		Regional and International Impacts	
		Regional Dynamics	
		Impact on neighboring countries	
		The role of the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC)	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- Anderson, L. (2011). "Demystifying the Arab Spring: Parsing the Differences Between Tunisia, Egypt, and Libya." Foreign Affairs.
- 2. Gelvin, J. L. (2012). *The Arab Uprisings: What Everyone Needs to Know*. Oxford University Press.
- Lynch, M. (2013). *The Arab Uprising: The Unfinished Revolutions of the New Middle East*. PublicAffairs.

- 4. Gause, F. G. (2011). "Why Middle East Studies Missed the Arab Spring: The Myth of Authoritarian Stability." Foreign Affairs.
- 5. Noueihed, L., & Warren, A. (2012). *The Battle for the Arab Spring: Revolution, Counter-Revolution, and the Making of a New Era*. Yale University Press.
- 6. Goldstone, J. A. (2011). "Understanding the Revolutions of 2011." Foreign Affairs.
- 7. Korany, B., & El-Mahdi, R. (2012). *Arab Spring in Egypt: Revolution and Beyond*. American University in Cairo Press.
- 8. Fawcett, L. (2013). *International Relations of the Middle East*. Oxford University Press.

ELECTIVE 7

PROGRAMME							
	BA ISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY					
COURSE CODE	ISH6EJ3	ISH6EJ307					
COURSE TITLE	ACADE	MIC THEOR	IES OF IBN	KHALDUN, IBN	J		
	TAIMIY	YAH ANDG	HAZALI				
TYPE OF	Major -I	Elective					
COURSE							
SEMESTER	VI						
ACADEMIC							
LEVEL	300-399						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Qualified	higher secon	dary				
	This cour	rse offers an ir	n-depth examin	ation of the acade	mic theories		
COURSE	andintell	ectual contrib	utions of three	prominent Musli	im scholars:		
SUMMERY	Ibn Kha	ldun, Ibn Ta	ymiyyah, and	Al-Ghazali. Th	rough close		
	analysis (of their writin	gs, students wi	ll explore their ph	nilosophical,		
	_		-	es, and assess the			
	to conter	nporary disco	ourse in variou	sacademic fields.	This course		
	provides	students wit	th a comprehe	ensive understand	ding of the		
	academic	theories of It	on Khaldun, Ibr	n Taymiyyah, and	Al-Ghazali,		
	encourag	ing critical er	ngagement with	their ideas and t	heir broader		
	-		-	nd global intellec	•		
		-		ual contribution			
	1			ıldun, Ibn Taymiy	2		
		-		sis of theirmajor			
		-	•	their respective			
		••••		ociology, and the	eir enduring		
	impact of	n Islamic thou	ight and schola	rship.			

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the Relevance			Instructor
	of Ibn	U	С	created exams/
	Khaldun, Ibn Taymiyyah,			Quiz
	and al- Ghazali in			
	contemporary discourse			
CO2	Identify, significance			Practical
	and application of	Ар	Р	Assignment/
	Asabiyyah thoughtin			Observation of
	formation of a society			practical skills
CO3	Demonstrate a solid			Seminar
	understanding of history of	U	С	Presentation/
	women and gender in the			Group tutorial
	Muslim world.			work
CO4	Sharpen students'			Instructor-
	critical andanalytical	U	С	created exams/
	skills by exposing them			Home
	to different, even			assignment
	contradictory, points of			
	viewsand contemporary			
	debates relating of			
	intersection of Influence			
	of Ibn Khaldun on			
	modern sociology			
C05	Analyse the comparison of			
	thought of al Gazzali and	Ар	Р	Presentation
	Ibn Taymiyyah in the			/exam
	theological andmystical			
	areas			
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evaluat	e (E), Create (C)
# - Fac	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	ledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

DEATILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs			
Ι						
	Introdu	ction to Islamic Intellectual Tradition				
	1	Overview of Islamic scholarship and intellectual history				
	2	Importance of classical Muslim scholars				
	3	Relevance of Ibn Khaldun, Ibn Taymiyyah, and al-Ghazali				
		in contemporary discourse				
	4	Relevance of their theories in addressing contemporary				
		challenges				
II						
	Life an	d Context of Ibn Khaldun				
	5	Biography of Ibn Khaldun				
	6	Historical context of the Maghreb and Andalusia				
	7	Influence of Ibn Khaldun's life experiences on his thought				
	8	Importance of Prologomina and its contribution in various				
		disciplines				
III	Theory of Asabiyyah and Historiography and contribution in the					
	field of sociology					
	9	Definition and significance of Asabiyyah (group				
		solidarity)				
	10	Ibn Khaldun's theory of cyclical history				
	11	Critique of previous historiographical methods				
	12	Concept of 'Umran' (civilization) and its dynamics				
	13	Analysis of social cohesion and disintegration				
	14	Influence of Ibn Khaldun on modern sociology				
	15	Contribution of ibn Khaldun in the field of historiography				
IV	Theolo	gical and Legal Thought of ibn Taymiyyah &Mystical				
	Philosophy and					
	Sufism	by al Gazzali				
	16	Ibn Taymiyyah's critique of societal norms and practices				
	17	Ibn Taymiyyah's influence on contemporary Islamist				
		thought, Ibn Taymiyyah's				
		influence on contemporary Islamist thought				
	18	Biography of al-Ghazali, Intellectual milieu of the Seljuk				
		Empire				

	Al-Ghazali's critique of philosophy and rationalism &	
	Contributions to theology, mysticism, and ethics	
19	Al-Ghazali's critique of philosophy and rationalism &	
	Reconciliation between reason and revelation	
20	Impact of Ibn Khaldun, Ibn Taymiyyah, and al-Ghazali on	
	Islamic thought	
Open E	nded	
	Identify and explain the key philosophical and	
	theological ideas of Ibn Khaldun, Ibn Taymiyyah, and	
	Al-Ghazali	
	Analyze the primary texts and major works of these	
	scholars, such as Ibn Khaldun's "Muqaddimah," Ibn	
	Taymiyyah's "Al-Siyasa al-Shar'iyya," and Al-Ghazali's	
	"Ihya' Ulum al-Din."	
	Explore the historical and intellectual contexts in which	
	these scholars wrote and how their ideas addressed the	
	issues of their time.	

Note: The course is divided into five modules, with four having total 22 fixed units and one open-ended module with a variable number of units. There are total 48 instructional hours for the fixed modules and 12 hours for the open-ended one. Internal assessments (30 marks) are split between the open-ended module (10 marks) and the fixed modules (20 marks). The final exam, however, covers only the 22 units from the fixed modules.

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low

2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- Ahmed, Shahab. *What Is Islam? The Importance of Being Islamic*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2016.
- Gutas, Dimitri. *Greek Thought, Arabic Culture: The Graeco-Arabic Translation Movement in Baghdad and Early Abbasid Society*. London: Routledge, 1998.
- Mahdi, Muhsin. *Ibn Khaldun's Philosophy of History: A Study in the Philosophic Foundation of the Science of Culture*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964.
- Fromherz, Allen James. Ibn Khaldun: Life and Times. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2010.
- Rosenthal, Franz (Trans.). *The Muqaddimah: An Introduction to History*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1967.
- Al-Azmeh, Aziz. *Ibn Khaldun in Modern Scholarship: A Study in Orientalism*. London: Saqi Books, 2003
- Hoover, Jon. Ibn Taymiyya's Theodicy of Perpetual Optimism. Leiden: Brill, 2007.

- Michot, Yahya. *Muslims Under Non-Muslim Rule: Ibn Taymiyya on Fleeing from Sin*. Oxford: Interface Publications, 2006.
- Watt, W. Montgomery. *The Faith and Practice of al-Ghazali*. Oxford: Oneworld, 1994.
- Griffel, Frank. *Al-Ghazali's Philosophical Theology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Moosa, Ebrahim. *Ghazali and the Poetics of Imagination*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2005.

ELECTIVE 8

	1						
PROGRAMME							
	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY						
COURSE CODE	ISH6EJ3	ISH6EJ308					
COURSE TITLE	URBAN	DEVELOPM	ENT AND OII	L POLITICS IN G	JULF		
	NATION	IS					
TYPE OF	MAJOR	Elective					
COURSE							
SEMESTER	VI						
ACADEMIC							
LEVEL	300-399						
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Qualified	higher secon	dary	L	I		
	This cour	rse provides a	n in-depth expl	oration of urban d	levelopment		
COURSE	and oil	politics in the	e Gulf nations	, focusing on the	e historical,		
SUMMERY	economic	c, political, an	dsocial dimens	ions of the region.	It examines		
	the trans	formative imp	pact of oil disc	overy on the Gul	f states, the		
	resulting	urbanization	and developm	ent strategies, and	d the socio-		
	economic	c challenges a	nd opportunitie	es that haveemerg	ed. Through		
	a compr	ehensive stu	dy of urban	planning, govern	ance, labor		
	markets,	cultural chan	ges, and sustai	nability efforts, s	tudents will		
	gain a l	gain a holistic understanding of the complexities and future					
	prospects	s of urban dev	velopment in th	e context of oil po	olitics in the		
	Gulf.						
	I						

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the Historical			Instructor

	andGeopolitical Context	U	С	created exams/
	of Gulf Nations			Quiz
CO2	Understand the history			Practical
	and significance of oil	Ap	Р	Assignment/
	discovery and			Observation of
	exploitation in the Gulf.			practical skills
CO3	Evaluate Urban Planning			Seminar
	and Development	Ap	Р	Presentation/
	Strategies			Group tutorial
				work
CO4	Assess the Socio-			Instructor-
	Economic Impacts of Oil	U	С	created exams/
	and Urban Development			Home
				assignment
C05	Explore Future Prospects			Seminar/debate
	and Challenges	U	С	
CO6	Assess environmental			Presentation
	sustainability efforts,	Ap	Р	/exam
	urban resilience strategies,			
	and the role of			
	technological innovation			
	in shaping the future of			
	Gulf cities			
* - Rem	nember (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evalu	ate (E), Create (C)
# - Fact	ual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Kno	owledge (P)
Metaco	gnitive Knowledge (M)			

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs
Ι			
	Geopolitical Importance of the Gulf		
	1	Strategic location and global significance	
	2	Role in international politics	
	3	Key geopolitical players and interests	
	4	Transportation networks	

II			
	Urbar	nization Trends and Patterns	
	5	Urban growth and migration	
	6	Major urban centers and their development	
	7	Challenges of rapid urbanization	
	8	Housing and real estate Public utilities and services	
III	The P	Politics of Oil	
	10	History of Oil Discovery and Exploitation	
	11	Early oil exploration	
	12	Key oil discoveries and their impact	
	13	Development of national oil companies	
	14	OPEC and Global Oil Politics	
	15	Formation and role of OPEC	
	16	Influence on global oil prices	
	17	Internal dynamics and external pressures	
IV	Urbar	n Planning and Development Strategies	
	18	Urban Planning Theories and Models	
	19	Infrastructure Development	
	20	Traditional vs. modern urban planning	
	21	Case studies of urban planning in Gulf cities	
	22	Smart cities and technological integration	
	Open	Ended	
		Seminar	
		Group discussion	
	•		1 .

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- Davidson, C. (2012). After the Sheikhs: The Coming Collapse of the Gulf Monarchies. Hurst. Al-Rasheed, M. (2010). A History of Saudi Arabia. Cambridge University Press.
- Kamrava, M. (2013). Qatar: Small State, Big Politics. Cornell University Press.
- Yergin, D. (2011). The Quest: Energy, Security, and the Remaking of the Modern World. Penguin Books.
- Gause, F. G. (2010). The International Relations of the Persian Gulf.
 Cambridge University Press. Hanieh, A. (2011). Capitalism and Class in the Gulf Arab States. Palgrave Macmillan.

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAN	MIC HISTOR	Y				
COURSE CODE							
	ISH8EJ40	1					
COURSE TITLE	MUSLIM	HISTORIOG	RAPHY				
TYPE OF	Major -Ele	ective					
COURSE							
SEMESTER	VIII						
ACADEMIC	400-499						
LEVEL							
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL		
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS		
		WEEK					
	4	4	-	-	60		
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion				
	The cours	se "Muslim	Historiography	" provides a co	omprehensive		
COURSE	exploratio	n of historic	al writing tra	ditions, focusing	on Muslim		
SUMMERY	contributio	ons. It begi	ns with an	introduction to	history and		
	historiogra	aphy, coveri	ng definitions	, scope, and p	primary and		
	secondary	sources. It	examines C	breek, Roman,	and modern		
	historiogra	aphy, highligh	ting key figure	es like Herodotus,	Thucydides,		
	and Ibn K	Chaldun. The	course delves	into the contribut	ions of Arab		
	historians	such as Ibn Is	haq, Al-Waqid	i, Al-Tabari, and A	Al-Masudi, as		
	well as In	ndo-Muslim h	istorians like A	Al-Biruni, Amir I	Khusrau, and		
	Abul Fazi	Abul Fazl. It also explores the philosophical concepts of history,					
	sources of Islamic history-including Quran, Hadith, and Jahiliya						
	poetry-and various forms of Muslim historical writing such as						
	Maghazi,	Sirah, and 7	abaqat. Additi	onally, it covers	travelogues,		
	memoirs,	and modern	Muslim histori	ans, providing a	well-rounded		
	understand	ding of Muslin	m historiograpł	nical traditions			

COURSE OUTCOMES

1		LEVEL*	Е	TOOLS USED
			CATEGORY*	
CO1 U	Understand	U	С	Instructor-
h	historiographical traditions			created exams
i	in Islamic history.			/ quiz
CO2 A	Analyze major Muslim	AN	F	Practical
h	historians and their			Assignment/
с	contributions to historical			Observation of
v	writing.			practical skills
CO3 A	Assess the influence of	Е	С	Seminar
h	historiographical sources			Presentation/
1	like Hadith, travelogues,			Group tutorial
a	and biographies.			work
CO4 E	Evaluate Indo-Muslim	Е	F	Instructor-
h	historical contributions,			created exams/
i	including Mughal			Home
h	historians.			assignment
C05 I	Develop research and	С	М	Quiz/ Home
a	analytical skills in			assignment
h	historiographical studies.			
* - Rem	ember (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Analy	se (AN), Evaluate	e (E), Create (C)
# - Factu	ual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) I	Procedural Knowl	ledge (P)
Metacog	gnitive Knowledge (M)			

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs				
Ι							
	Introdu	ction to History and Historiography					
	1	History: Definitions, Nature, and Scope					
	2	Historiography: Definitions, - Sources of History. Primary					
		and Secondary Sources.					
	3	Greek and Roman Historiography					
	4	Key figures and their contributions (e.g., Herodotus,					
		Thucydides, Plutarch)					

	5	Modern Historiography- Shifts from narrative history to	
		analytical and scientific approaches	
	6	Philosophical Concept of history- Major Philosophers of	
		history, Ibn Khaldun, Rnake, Hegel, Karl Marx, Oswald	
		Spengler, Arnold Toynbee.	
II			
	Muslim	n Historiography	
	10.	Islamic Concept of history-	
	11.	Early Arab Epigraphs: Ma'rib Dam and Inscriptions-	
	12.	Jahiliya poetry, seven muallaqat, ayyam al Arab, Jewish	
		and Christian textual sources	
	13.	Sources of Islamic History- Quran and Hadith as	
		Historical Sources	
	14.	Forms of Muslim Historiography- Isnad (Chain of	
		Narration) and Khabar (Historical Reports)	
		Maghazi (Military Campaigns), Sirah (Prophetic	
		Biography),	
	15.	Tabaqat (Biographical Dictionaries), and Hawliyyat	
		(Annals)- Travel Accounts	
III	Arab H	istorians and Their Works	
	14	Early Arab Historians- Ibn Ishaq and Sīrat Rasūl Allāh,	
		Ibn Hisham and Siratu Nabawiyyah	
	15	Development of Historical Writing- Al-Waqidi and Kitab	
		al-Tarikh wal-Maghazi, Al-Tabari and Tarikh al-Rusul wa	
		al-Muluk	
	16	Arab Historians of the Classical Period- Al-Baladhuri and	
		Kitab Futuh al-Buldan- Al-Masudi and Muruj al-Dhahab	
	17	Muqaddimah: Ibn Khaldun's Contribution to	
		Historiography- Theory of Social Change and Cyclical	
		History	
IV	Indo-M	Iuslim Historians and Their Works	
	18	Early Muslim Historians in India- Al-Biruni and Kitab al-	
		Hind, Ibn Battuta and His Travel Accounts	

19	Court Historians of Delhi Sultanate and Mughal Period-	
	Amir Khusrau: His Major Historical Writings, Ziauddin	
	Barani and Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi	
20	Mughal Historians and Their Works- Abul Fazl and Akbar	
	Nama, Badauni and His Critique of Mughal History	
21	Travelogues and Memoirs in Indo-Muslim	
	Historiography- Tuzuk-i-Baburi (Memoirs of	
	Babur), Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri (Memoirs of Jahangir)	
22	Notable historians of modern Era-Muhammad Habib,	
	Irfan Habib, K.A. Nizami, Athar Ali, S.A.A. Rizvi	
Open E	Inded	
	Seminar presentation on Arab historiography	
	Collection of original works on Mughal history	

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tota													
1	3	2.8	2.8	2.8	3	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar

- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- 1. AbhijitKundu, The Social Sciences: Methodology and Perspectives.
- 2. Ashu J Nair and Srotoswini Borah, History and Historiography from ancient to modern world
- 3. B. Sheik Ali, History its theory and Method, Lexmi publications, 2022
- 4. Biveesh U.C, et. al., *Methodology and Perspectives of Social Sciences*.
- 5. C I David Joy and Ebenezer Shinekumar, Subaltern Historiography : A Reader, Indiansociety for promoting Christian knowledge, 2021
- 6. Encyclopaedia of Islam.
- 7. Faruqi, Nisar Ahmed, Early Muslim Historiography.
- 8. Harbans Mukhiya, Historians and Historiographers during the reign of Akbar
- 9. Ibn Khaldun, Muqqadima, Prinston University Press.
- 10. Margoliouth, D. S., Lectures on Arab Historians ..
- 11. Nizar Ahmed Farooqi, Early Muslim Historiography
- 12. Rasul, M. Ghulam , Origin and Development of Muslim Historiography.
- 13. Rozenthal, Franz, A History of Muslim Historiography.
- 14. Siddiqui, M. Mazheruddin , The Koranic concept of History.
- Tej Ram Sharma, Historiography : A history of historical writing, Concept publishing company, 2005

ELECTIVE 10

PROGRAMME	BA ISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY						
COURSE CODE								
	ISH8EJ40	2						
COURSE TITLE	PRINCIPI	LES OF ISLA	MIC APPLIEI	D ETHICS				
TYPE OF	Major -Ele	ective						
COURSE								
SEMESTER	VIII							
ACADEMIC	400-499							
LEVEL								
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
		WEEK						
	4	4 4 60						
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	Higher Secondary Completion						
	This cours	This course, "Principles of Islamic Applied Ethics," provides an in-						
COURSE	depth exp	loration of th	ne ethical fram	eworks derived	from Islamic			
SUMMERY	teachings	teachings and their application in various aspects of contemporary						
	life. It covers foundational principles of Islamic ethics, including							
	concepts of good and evil, the role of Shariah in ethical decision-							
	making, and the responsibilities of individuals and communities.							
	Through four modules, students will engage with diverse topics such							
	as ethics in business, family, governance, and social life, as well as							
	address modern challenges like technology, human rights, and							
	environme	environmental sustainability. The course fosters critical thinking on						
	how Islar	nic ethical p	rinciples can	inform practical	solutions to			
	contempor	rary issues, p	romoting justic	e, fairness, and s	societal well-			
	being							

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED

principles of Islamic ethics and their sources.created exams/ QuizCO2Analyze ethical theories in Islam and their relevance in contemporary issues.ANCPracticalCO3Examine Islamic perspectives on social, professional, and digital ethics.ANCSeminar Presentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Evaluate ethical human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Mome assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modern challenges like AI,APPQuiz	CO1	CO1 Explain the foundational U C Instructor									
CO2Analyze ethical theories in Islam and their relevance in contemporary issues.ANCPractical Assignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Examine Islamic perspectives on social, orfessional, and digital ethics.ANCSeminar Presentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Evaluate ethical governance, law, and human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz		principles of Islamic ethics created exams/									
Islam and their relevance in contemporary issues.Assignment/ Observation of practical skillsCO3Examine Islamic perspectives on social, professional, and digital ethics.ANCSeminar Presentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Evaluate ethical governance, law, and human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz		and their sources.			Quiz						
contemporary issues.Observation of practical skillsCO3Examine Islamic perspectives on social, professional, and digital ethics.ANCSeminar Presentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Evaluate ethical governance, law, and human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz	CO2	CO2 Analyze ethical theories in AN C Practical									
CO3Examine Islamic perspectives on social, professional, and digital ethics.ANCSeminar Presentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Evaluate ethical governance, law, and human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz		Islam and their relevance in Assignment/									
CO3Examine Islamic perspectives on social, professional, and digital ethics.ANCSeminar Presentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Evaluate ethical governance, law, and human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz		contemporary issues. Observation of									
Perspectives on social, professional, and digital ethics.Presentation/ Group tutorial workCO4Evaluate ethical governance, law, and human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz					practical skills						
Image: Professional, and digital ethics.Group tutorial workCO4Evaluate ethical governance, law, and human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz	CO3	Examine Islamic	AN	С	Seminar						
ethics.workCO4Evaluate ethical governance, law, and human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz		perspectives on social, Presentation/									
CO4Evaluate ethical governance, law, and human rights in Islam.ECInstructor- created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz		professional, and digital			Group tutorial						
governance, law, and human rights in Islam.created exams/ Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz		ethics.			work						
human rights in Islam.Home assignmentC05Apply Islamic ethical principles to modernAPPQuiz	CO4	Evaluate ethical	Е	С	Instructor-						
C05 Apply Islamic ethical AP P Quiz principles to modern AP P Quiz		governance, law, and created exams/									
C05 Apply Islamic ethical AP P Quiz principles to modern Image: Construction of the second seco		human rights in Islam. Home									
principles to modern					assignment						
	C05	Apply Islamic ethical	AP	Р	Quiz						
challenges like AI,		principles to modern									
biotechnology, and											
sustainability.											
* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)											
# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)											
Metacognitive Knowledge (M)	Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)									

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs	
Ι	Found	ations of Islamic Applied Ethics		
	1	Introduction to Islamic Ethics – Definition, principles, and		
	sources (Qur'an, Hadith, Fiqh).			
	2	Concept of Good and Evil in Islam – Ethical dualism,		
		moral responsibility, and human agency.		
	3 Islamic Ethical Theories – Virtue ethics, deontological			
		ethics, and consequentialism in Islamic thought		

	4		
	4	Maqasid al-Shariah (Higher Objectives of Islamic Law) –	
		Role in ethical decision-making.	
	5	Role of Ijtihad and Fatwa in Ethical Dilemmas –	
		Contemporary ethical reasoning in Islam.	
II			
	Ethics	s in Social and Professional Life	
	6	Islamic Business and Financial Ethics – Riba, Gharar, fair	
		trade, and corporate responsibility	
	7	Medical and Bioethics in Islam – Organ donation,	
		euthanasia, genetic engineering, and end-of-life care.	
	8	Islamic Environmental Ethics – Sustainability,	
		conservation, and stewardship (Khilafah).	
	9	Gender Ethics in Islam – Rights, responsibilities, and	
		gender justice	
	10	Islamic Family and Marriage Ethics – Responsibilities,	
		rights, and ethical issues in marriage and divorce	
	11	Media and Digital Ethics in Islam – Social media, privacy,	
		misinformation, and responsible communication	
III	Ethics	in Governance, Law, and Society	
	12	Human Rights in Islam – Concept of justice, freedom, and	
	12	equality	
	12		
	13	War and Peace Ethics in Islam – Jihad, just war theory,	
	1.4	and humanitarian principles	
	14	Criminal Justice and Penal Ethics in Islam – Hudud,	
		Ta'zir, and rehabilitation approaches	
	15	Political Ethics in Islam – Leadership, governance, and	
		public accountability	
	16	Workplace Ethics in Islam – Professional integrity,	
		justice, and fairness in employment	
IV	Conte	emporary Ethical Challenges	
	17	Islamic Ethics and Artificial Intelligence – Ethical use of	
		technology and automation.	
	18	Ethics of Biomedical Research in Islam – Cloning, stem	
		cells, and AI-driven healthcare.	
	19	Islamic Perspectives on LGBTQ+ Issues – Religious	
		discourse and contemporary debates	

20 Islamic Ethics in a Globalized World – Cross-cultural ethics, interfaith dialogue, and coexistence. 21 Emerging Ethical Challenges in the Digital Age – Cybersecurity, surveillance, and online extremism 22 Towards an Ethical Future: Applications of Islamic Ethics in the Modern World – Future directions in ethical discourse. Open Ended Case studies 5					
21 Emerging Ethical Challenges in the Digital Age – Cybersecurity, surveillance, and online extremism 22 Towards an Ethical Future: Applications of Islamic Ethics in the Modern World – Future directions in ethical discourse. Open Ended	20	Islamic Ethics in a Globalized World – Cross-cultural			
Cybersecurity, surveillance, and online extremism 22 Towards an Ethical Future: Applications of Islamic Ethics in the Modern World – Future directions in ethical discourse. Open Ended		ethics, interfaith dialogue, and coexistence.			
22 Towards an Ethical Future: Applications of Islamic Ethics in the Modern World – Future directions in ethical discourse. Open Ended	21 Emerging Ethical Challenges in the Digital Age –				
in the Modern World – Future directions in ethical discourse. Open Ended		Cybersecurity, surveillance, and online extremism			
discourse. Open Ended	22	Towards an Ethical Future: Applications of Islamic Ethics			
Open Ended		in the Modern World – Future directions in ethical			
		discourse.			
Case studies 5	Open E	Ended			
		Case studies	5		
PPT presentations 5		PPT presentations	5		
Seminar Presentation 2		Seminar Presentation	2		

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	-	1	2	3	-	3	3	2	1	2	2
CO2	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	2.6	2.6	2.25	2	2.8	3	2.25	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam

- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- 1. AbuSulayman, A. A. (1993). *The Islamic theory of international relations: New directions for Islamic methodology and thought*. International Institute of Islamic Thought.
- 2. Al-Attas, S. M. N. (1993). Islam and secularism. International Institute of Islamic Thought.
- Al-Ghazali, A. H. (2000). *The revival of religious sciences (Ihya Ulum al-Din)* (F. Karim, Trans.). Islamic Book Trust.
- 4. Al-Qaradawi, Y. (2001). The lawful and the prohibited in Islam. American Trust Publications.
- 5. Auda, J. (2008). *Maqasid al-Shariah as philosophy of Islamic law: A systems approach*. International Institute of Islamic Thought.
- 6. Bakar, O. (2008). *Tawhid and science: Islamic perspectives on religion and science*. Secretariat for Islamic Philosophy and Science.
- 7. Chapra, M. U. (1992). Islam and the economic challenge. International Institute of Islamic Thought.
- 8. Esposito, J. L., & DeLong-Bas, N. J. (2018). *Shariah: What everyone needs to know*. Oxford University Press.
- 9. Hallaq, W. B. (2009). An introduction to Islamic law. Cambridge University Press.
- 10. Kamali, M. H. (2008). Shariah law: An introduction. Oneworld Publications.
- Khan, M. A. M. (2013). *Islamic economics and finance: A bibliometric history*. Journal of Economic Surveys, 27(3), 532–558.
- 12. Lari, S. M. M. (2007). Ethics and spiritual growth. Islamic Education Center.
- Mernissi, F. (1991). The veil and the male elite: A feminist interpretation of women's rights in Islam. Addison-Wesley.

- 14. Nasr, S. H. (1996). Religion and the order of nature. Oxford University Press.
- 15. Qutb, S. (2006). Milestones. Islamic Book Service.
- 16. Rahman, F. (1982). *Islam and modernity: Transformation of an intellectual tradition*. University of Chicago Press.
- 17. Ramadan, T. (2009). Radical reform: Islamic ethics and liberation. Oxford University Press.
- Safi, O. (Ed.). (2003). Progressive Muslims: On justice, gender, and pluralism. Oneworld Publications.
- 19. Siddiqui, M. (2015). *The good Muslim: Reflections on classical Islamic law and theology*. Cambridge University Press

ELECTIVE 11

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY							
COURSE CODE								
	ISH8EJ40	3						
COURSE TITLE	ISLAMIC	PERSPECTI	VES ON ENV	IRONMENT AN	D			
	SUSTAIN	ABILITY						
TYPE OF	Major -Ele	ective						
COURSE								
SEMESTER	VIII							
ACADEMIC	400-499							
LEVEL								
COURSE	CREDIT	CREDIT LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL						
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
	WEEK							
	4 4 60							
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	Higher Secondary Completion						
	The Main Focus of the Course is to understand the significance of							
COURSE	Islamic art, architecture, and aesthetics as essential components of							
SUMMERY	Islamic culture and history. The course explores the evolution of							
	Islamic art forms, the distinct features of Islamic architectural styles,							
	and the cultural and historical importance of major Indo-Islamic							
	architectural monuments. It also examines the interplay between							
	Islamic art and architecture and other social sciences, emphasizing							
	their role	in shaping th	ne cultural and	social landscape	es of Islamic			
	societies							

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIV	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		E LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Explain the foundational	U	С	Instructor
	principles of Islamic ethics			created exams/
	and their sources.			Quiz

CO2	Analyze ethical theories in	AN	С	Practical				
	Islam and their relevance in			Assignment/				
	contemporary issues.			Observation of				
				practical skills				
CO3	Examine Islamic	AN	С	Seminar				
	perspectives on social,			Presentation/				
	professional, and digital			Group tutorial				
	ethics.			work				
CO4	Evaluate ethical	Е	С	Instructor-				
	governance, law, and human			created exams/				
	rights in Islam.			Home				
				assignment				
C05	Apply Islamic ethical	AP	Р	Quiz/ Home				
	principles to modern			assignment				
	challenges like AI,							
	biotechnology, and							
	sustainability.							
* - Re	* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)							
# - Fa	# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)							
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)							

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs
Ι			
	Introd	uction to Environment and Sustainability in Islam	
	1	The Concept of Sustainability in Islam	
		Definition and key principles of sustainability in Islam.	
		Understanding the Islamic worldview on the environment.	
	2	Environmental Ethics in Islam-Quranic verses and Hadith	
		related to environmental preservation-The ethical	
		foundation of environmental stewardship.	
	3	The Role of Humans as Stewards of the Earth (Khilafah)	
		The concept of Khilafah (stewardship) and its implications	
		for the environment.	
		Responsibilities of humans in managing natural resources.	

	4	Quranic Perspective on Nature and the Ecosystem -	
		Insights from the Quran on the interconnectedness of all	
		living beings.	
		The concept of <i>mizan</i> (balance) in nature	
	5	The Role of Prophets and Their Teachings on	
		Environmental Care-The environmental teachings of the	
		Prophets, especially Prophet Muhammad. Prophetic	
		practices and their environmental implications.	
II			
	Islamic	e Principles of Environmental Protection	
	6	The Principle of Moderation (Wasatiyyah) in Resource	
		Consumption-Quranic teachings on moderation in	
		consumption and avoiding excess (Israf)Islamic	
		perspectives on minimalism and sustainable lifestyles.	
	7	The Prohibition of Wastefulness (Israf)-Quranic and	
		Hadith references regarding wastefulness and its	
		consequencesWays to implement sustainable practices in	
		everyday life.	
	8	The Importance of Water Conservation in Islam-Islamic	
		teachings on water usage and preservation.Practical	
		examples of water conservation in Islamic history.	
	9	Agriculture and Land Use in Islam-Sustainable farming	
		and agriculture in Islamic teachingsThe concept of Zakat	
		and its connection to land and resource sharing.	
	10	Protecting Wildlife and Biodiversity in Islam-Islamic	
		injunctions against the harm of animals and nature	
		Protecting biodiversity through Islamic principles.	
III	Islamic	e Practices for Sustainable Living	
	11	The Concept of Amana (Trust) in Environmental	
		Conservation-The principle of Amana and its application	
		to environmental sustainabilityHow Muslims are tasked	
		with being trustees of the earth's resources.	
	12	Sustainable Consumption: Food and Energy in Islam-	
		Sustainable practices for food and energy consumption in	
		Islam. The impact of Islamic dietary laws on sustainability.	
]	1	L

	1.0		
	13	Green Building and Urban Sustainability in Islamic	
		Tradition-Islamic architectural principles promoting	
		sustainabilityCase studies of sustainable building	
		practices in the Muslim world.	
	14	The Role of Islamic Charity in Environmental Protection-	
		The concept of Sadaqah and Zakat in promoting	
		environmental justiceIslamic charity organizations	
		working on environmental issues.	
	15	Islamic Rituals and Their Environmental Impact-How	
		daily Islamic practices like prayer, fasting, and Hajj	
		influence sustainability.Eco-friendly practices during Hajj	
		and Umrah.	
IV	Conten	nporary Issues in Environment and Sustainability in Islam	
	16	Climate Change and Global Warming: An Islamic	
		Response-The Islamic perspective on climate change.The	
		role of Muslim communities in addressing global	
		warming.	
	17	Islamic Solutions to Environmental Degradation and	
		Pollution-Addressing air, water, and soil pollution through	
		Islamic teachingsIslamic environmental activism and	
		initiatives.	
	18	The Role of Islamic Economics in Promoting Sustainable	
		Development-How Islamic finance and economics can	
		contribute to sustainability. The concept of Green Islamic	
		Banking and investments.	
	19	Eco-Islamic Movements: Global and Local Initiatives-	
		Overview of global Islamic movements focused on	
		sustainabilityCase studies of successful eco-Islamic	
		initiatives.	
	20	The Role of Islamic Education in Promoting	
		Environmental Awareness-The importance of	
		environmental education in Islamic schools and	
		universitiesIslamic environmental education programs	
		around the world.	

21	The Ethics of Green Technology and Innovation in Islam-	
	Islamic views on technological innovation in the context	
	of sustainabilityExamples of green technology being	
	applied in Muslim-majority countries.	
22	Creating a Sustainable Future: The Islamic Perspective-	
	The future of environmental sustainability in Islam	
	Strategies for integrating sustainability into Muslim	
	communities worldwide	
Open E	nded	
	SEMINAR PRESENATION	
	PPT presentations	

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6
CO1	3	2	-	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.2	3	3	2.8	3	2.6	2.6	2.6	3	3

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
-	
2	Moderate / Medium
_	
3	Substantial / High
	8

Assessment rubrics:

quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar

- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- Foltz, R. C., Denny, F. M., & Baharuddin, A. (Eds.). (2003). *Islam and ecology: A bestowed trust*. Harvard University Press.
- Hancock, R. (2018). Islamic environmentalism: Activism in the United States and Great Britain. Routledge.
- 3. Izzi Dien, M. Y. (2000). The environmental dimensions of Islam. Lutterworth Press.
- 4. Khalid, F. (2010). *Eco-Islam: A green theology for the 21st century*. Islamic Foundation for Ecology and Environmental Sciences (IFEES).
- Llewellyn, O. (2003). *Islam and the environment*. In R. C. Foltz, F. M. Denny, & A. Baharuddin (Eds.), *Islam and ecology: A bestowed trust* (pp. 121–154). Harvard University Press.
- 6. Abdul-Matin, I. (2010). *Green deen: What Islam teaches about protecting the planet*. Berrett-Koehler Publishers.
- 7.
- 8. Nasr, S. H. (2007). Man and nature: The spiritual crisis in modern man. Kazi Publications.
- 9. Quadir, T. M. (Ed.). (2018). Islamic ethics and the environment. Palgrave Macmillan.
- 10. Sardar, Z. (1985). Islam and environmental ethics. In Z. Sardar (Ed.), *The touch of Midas: Science,* values, and environment in Islam and the West (pp. 113–132). Manchester University Press.

ELECTIVE 12

PROGRAMME						
	BA ISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY				
COURSE CODE	ISH8EJ4	04				
COURSE TITLE	SECTAR	IANISM AN	D INTRA- ISL	AMIC CONFLIC	CTS	
TYPE OF	Major -I	Elective				
COURSE						
SEMESTER	VIII					
ACADEMIC						
LEVEL	400-499					
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL	
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS	
		WEEK				
	4	4	-	-	60	
Pre-requisites	Qualified	higher secon	dary		•	
	This cour	rse examines	the origins, dev	velopment, and co	ontemporary	
COURSE	manifesta	ations of sect	arianism and in	ntra-conflicts with	nin Islam. It	
SUMMERY	explores	the theologi	ical, political,	and social dim	nensions of	
	sectarian	divides, part	icularly betwee	en Sunni and Shia	a Islam, and	
	the impact of these divides on Muslim societies globally. Through					
	historical analysis and case studies, the course aims to provide a					
	comprehensive understanding of the factors driving sectarianism					
	and poter	ntial avenues	for conflict reso	olution.		

COURSE OUTCOMES

СО	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the Historical			Instructor
	Rootsand Development of	U	С	created exams/
	Sectarian Divisions:			Quiz

CO2	Analyze the Contemporary			Practical
	Manifestations of	Ар	Р	Assignment/
	Sectarianism			Observation of
				practical skills
CO3	Evaluate the Social,			Seminar
	Political, and Economic	Ар	Р	Presentation/
	Impacts of Sectarian			Group tutorial
	Conflicts			work
CO4	Explore Strategies for			Instructor-
	Conflict Resolution and	U	С	created exams/
	Inter-Sectarian Dialogue			Home
				assignment
C05	Evaluate the			
	effectiveness of	U	С	Seminar/debate
	different conflict			
	resolution strategies			
	and identify best			
	practices for promoting			
	peaceand coexistence			
	in sectarian contexts.			
CO6				
000	Explore the role of	Ар	Р	Presentation
	international	p	Ĩ	/exam
	organizations, regional			/ CAUIII
	powers, and non-			
	governmental actors in			
	supportingefforts to			
	resolve sectarian			
	conflicts and build			
	sustainable peace			
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), Ana	lyse (AN), Evaluat	e (E), Create (C)
# - Fao	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptus	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	ledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs
Ι			
	Histori	cal Foundations of Sectarianism	
	1	Origins of Sunni-Shia Divide	
	2	The succession crisis following Prophet Muhammad's	
		death	
	3	Key events: Battle of Karbala and the rise of Shia Islam	
	4	Differences in theology, jurisprudence, and religious	
		practices-	
	5	Major Sunni and Shia scholars and texts	
II			
	Other I	slamic Sects	
	6	Introduction to other sects: Ibadi, Sufism, Ismailism	
	7	Historical contexts of their emergence	
	8	Sectarianism in Early Islamic Empires	
	9	The Umayyad and Abbasid Caliphates The role of	
		sectarianism in political power struggles	
III	Mediev	al and Early Modern Periods	
	10	Sectarian conflicts and coexistence during the Seljuk,	
		Ottoman, and Safavid empires	
	11	Impact of colonialism on sectarian relations	
	12	Impact of modern state formation in the Middle East	
	13	Iranian Revolution, Lebanese Civil War	
	14	The role of regional powers: Saudi Arabia and Iran	
	15	Sectarian identity and its social and political implications	
	16	The role of education and media in shaping sectarian	
		narratives	
	17	Sectarianism and Identity	
IV	Case St	tudies of Sectarian Conflicts	
	18	Iraq- The fall of Saddam Hussein and the rise of sectarian	
		conflict- The role of sectarian militias and political parties	
	19	Syria - The Syrian Civil War and its sectarian dimensions-	
		The role of external actors in exacerbating sectarian	

	divides	
20	Lebanon- The history and impact of sectarianism on	
	Lebanese politics-Hezbollah and its regional influence	
21	Bahrain- Shia marginalization and the 2011 uprising	
	- Government responses and regional implications	
22	Yemen- The Houthi movement and its sectarian	
	underpinnings- The regionalproxy war and humanitarian	
	crisis	
Open E	Ended	
	Case studies of peacebuilding and conflict resolution	
	Seminar Presentation	

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	-	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3		2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Total	2.8	2.8	3	2.2	3	3	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam

- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- Hodgson, Marshall G. S. The Venture of Islam: Conscience and History in a World Civilization. University of Chicago Press, 1974
- Nasr, Vali. The Shia Revival: How Conflicts Within Islam Will Shape the Future. W.W. Norton & Company, 2006.
- Momen, Moojan. An Introduction to Shi'i Islam: The History and Doctrines of Twelver Shi'ism.
 Yale University Press, 1985.
- Jafri, S. Husain M. The Origins and Early Development of Shi'a Islam. Oxford University Press, 1979.
- Tabatabai, Allamah Sayyid Muhammad Husayn. Shi'ite Islam. State University of New York Press, 1975.
- Kennedy, Hugh. The Prophet and the Age of the Caliphates: The Islamic Near East from the 6th to the 11th Century. Routledge, 2004
- Nasr, Vali. The Dispensable Nation: American Foreign Policy in Retreat. Doubleday, 2013.
- Haddad, Fanar. Sectarianism in Iraq: Antagonistic Visions of Unity. Oxford University Press, 2011.
- Phillips, Christopher. The Battle for Syria: International Rivalry in the New Middle East. Yale University Press, 2016.
- Norton, Augustus Richard. Hezbollah: A Short History. Princeton University Press, 2007.
- Matthiesen, Toby. Sectarian Gulf: Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, and the Arab Spring That Wasn't. Stanford University Press, 2013

FOUNDATION COURSES (MDC, VAC & SEC)

MULTI DISCIPLINARY COURSE 1

PROGRAMME	BA ISLA	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY							
COURSE CODE	ISH1FM	ISH1FM105							
COURSE TITLE	ART, AR	CHITECTUR	E AND AESTI	HETICS IN ISLA	М				
TYPE OF	MDC								
COURSE									
SEMESTER	Ι								
ACADEMIC	100-199								
LEVEL									
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL				
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS				
		WEEK							
	4	4	-	-	60				
Pre-requisites	Qualified	l higher secon	dary level						
	The Main	n Focus of the	e Course is to u	inderstand the sig	nificance of				
COURSE	Islamic a	rt, architectur	e, and aesthetic	es as essential con	mponents of				
SUMMERY	Islamic c	culture and hi	story. The cou	rse explores the	evolution of				
	Islamic a	art forms, th	e distinct feat	ures of Islamic	architectural				
	styles, ar	nd the cultura	al and historica	l importance of	major Indo-				
	Islamic architectural monuments. It also examines the interplay								
	between	between Islamic art and architecture and other social sciences,							
	emphasizing their role in shaping the cultural and social landscapes								
	of Islami	c societies			-				

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the	U	С	Instructor- created
	significance of Islamic			exams
	art and architecture.			/ quiz
CO2	Analyze the evolution of	AN	F	Assignment/
	different Islamic			

	architectural styles.							
CO3	Identify key Indo-Islamic	R	F	Seminar				
	monuments and their			presentation /				
	historical relevance.			group tutorial work				
CO4	Evaluate the role of	Е	С	Instructor- created				
	aesthetics in Islamic			exams				
	culture and society.			/ home assignments				
C05	Assess the	AN	С	Quiz				
	interdisciplinary							
	connections between							
	Islamic art and other							
	fields.							
* - Re	* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)							
# - Fa	# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)							
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)							

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs
Ι		I	
	ISLAN	AIC ART FORMS	
	1	Calligraphy	
	2	Geometric Patterns& Arabesque	
	3	Arches and Domes	
	4	Architecture	
	5	Miniature Painting	
II		I	
	FORM	IS OF ISLAMIC ARCHITECTURE	
	7	Islamic Architecture A brief introduction	
	8	Mosques	
	9	Tombs and Mausoleums	
	10	Fort and Palaces	
	11	Public Buildings (Caravanserais (rest houses for	
		travellers), Hammams (public baths), and Madrasas &	
		gardens	

III	MAJO	R ISLAMIC ARCHITECTURAL STYLES	
	12	Early Islamic (Umayyad and Abbasid)	
	13	Persian (Iranian)	
	14	Mamluk (Egypt and Levant)	
	15	Mughal (Indian Subcontinent)	
	16	Ottoman (Turkey)	
	17	Andalusian (Moorish Spain)	
IV	MAJO	R INDO-ISLAMIC ARCHITECTURAL MONUMENTS	
	18	Qutub Minar (Delhi), Red fort (Delhi), Humayun's tomb,	
		Jama Masjid	
	19	Taj mahal (agra), Fatehpur Sikri Agra	
	20	Bibi Ka Maqbara (Aurangabad, Maharashtra), Jama	
		Masjid (Ahmedabad, Gujarat). Sidi Saiyyed Mosque	
		(Ahmedabad, Gujarat)	
	21	Gol gumbuz Bijapur, Charminar (Hyderabad), Bidar Fort	
		(Bidar, Karnataka)	
	22	Cherman Perumal mosque, Thazhathangady Juma Masjid	
		(Kottayam) and Mishkal Mosque (Kozhikode)	
	Open H	Ended	
		Prepare 2 Minute video on the major Islamic monuments	5
		in Malabar area	
		PPT presentations on major Forms of Art and Architecture	5
		in Islam	
		Conduct a heritage walk in Malabar and write a report	2
		about it	

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	-	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3		2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3

CO4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Total	2.8	2.8	3	2.2	3	3	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

1. Islamic Art and Architecture. Robert Hillenbrand, Yale University Press.

- 2. Islamic Art, An Introduction. Sheila S Blair and Jonathan M Bloom
- Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Islamic Art and Architecture , edited. Jonathan M Bloom and Sheila S Blair
- 4. Islamic Arts Oleg Grabar, Phaiden Press
- 5. The Mosque: History, Architectural Development And Regional Diversity. Martin Frishman and Hasan uddin Khan, Thames and Hudson
- 6. Islamic Geometric patterns. Eric Broug, Thames and Hudson
- 7. History of the Arabs. Philip K Hitti, Palgrave MacMillan
- 8. Literary History of the Arabs. Reynold A Nicholson, kitab Bhavan
- 9. The Qur'an , trans. Marmaduke Pikthall, Knof.
- 10. Islamic Aesthetics: An Introduction. Oliver Leaman
- 11. Islamic Aesthetics: An Alternative Way of Knowing, Bahrami,
- 12. Islamic Art and Visual Culture: An Anthology of Sources edt. Fairchild Ruggles

MULTY DISCIPLINARY COURSE 2

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY							
COURSE CODE								
	ISH2FM106							
COURSE TITLE		HUMAN RIGHTS IN ISLAM						
TYPE OF	MDC							
COURSE								
SEMESTER	First							
ACADEMIC	100-199							
LEVEL								
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
		WEEK						
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion		<u> </u>			
	This cours	e, Introductio	n to Human Rig	ghts, provides a co	omprehensive			
COURSE	understand	ding of the fou	undational prine	ciples, history, and	l evolution of			
SUMMERY	human rig	hts from key	historical docur	ments such as the	Magna Carta			
	to modern	-day declarat	ions like the U	niversal Declaration	on of Human			
	Rights and	d the Cairo I	Declaration. It	examines the inco	orporation of			
	human rig	hts in the Indi	an Constitution	n and the role of va	arious human			
	rights co	mmissions.	The course al	lso delves into	the Islamic			
	perspectiv	e on human	rights, explor	ing the Quranic	and Sunnah			
	foundation	ns, and key Isl	amic legal prin	ciples. It covers es	ssential rights			
	in Islam, s	such as the rig	to life, econ	omic rights, religi	ous freedom,			
	women's i	rights, and the	treatment of m	inorities. Addition	ally, political			
	rights in l	slam, includi	ng freedom of	association, asyl	um, and war			
	ethics, are	e discussed,	alongside the	integral relations	ship between			
	rights and	rights and duties within Islamic teachings. This course encourages						
		critical analysis and application of human rights concepts across both						
	universal	and Islamic co	ontexts.					

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIV	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION									
		E LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED									
CO1	Understand the foundations	U	С	Instructor created									
	of human rights in Islamic			exams/									
	teachings.			Quiz									
CO2	Compare Islamic human	AN	С	Practical									
	rights principles with			Assignment/									
	universal human rights			Observation of									
	frameworks.			practical skills									
CO3	Analyze key Islamic texts	Е	F	Seminar									
	related to justice, equality,			Presentation/									
	and dignity.			Group tutorial									
				work									
CO4	Examine political, social,	AN	С	Instructor- created									
	and economic rights in			exams/ Home									
	Islam.			assignment									
C05	Evaluate contemporary	Е	С	Quiz									
	human rights challenges												
	through an Islamic												
	perspective.												
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), An	alyse (AN), Evalua	ate (E), Create (C)									
# - Fac	# - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)												
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)												

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT						
Ι								
	INTRO	DDUCTION TO HUMAN RIGHTS						
	1	Meaning and Concept of Human Rights.						
	2	History and evolution -Magna carta, petition of Rights,						
		Bills of Rights						

	2		
	3	Universal Declaration of Human Rights, Cairo	
		Declaration of Human Rights	
	4	Human Rights in Indian Constitution	
	5	An overview of Human Rights Commissions:	
		International, National, and State	
II			
	HUM	AN RIGHTS IN ISLAM	
	6	Definition, significance of Human Rights in Islam	
	7	Bases of Islamic Law: The Quran, Hadith, Ijma, Qiyas,	
		and Ijthihad	
	8	Qur'anic Foundations of Human Rights-Key verses from	
		the Qur'an that emphasize justice, equality, and dignity.	
	9	The Sunnah and Human Rights-Examples of the Prophet	
		Muhammad's (PBUH) actions and teachings on human	
		rights.	
	10	A study of Madina Charter	
III		DAMENTAL HUMAN RIGHTS IN ISLAM	
	11	Right to Life and Personal Security-Protection of life and	
		personal safety under Islamic law.(Right to life, honour	
		and property)	
	12	Economic Rights in Islam-Rights related to wealth	
		distribution, poverty alleviation, and financial justice.	
	13	Freedom of Religion and Belief in Islam-The Islamic	
		perspective on religious freedom and tolerance.	
	14	Women's Rights in Islam-Gender justice and rights	
		granted to women in Islamic teachings.	
	15	Rights of Minorities and Non-Muslims-Treatment of	
		minorities and dhimmis in an Islamic society.	
IV			
	POLIT	ΓICAL RIGHTS IN ISLAM	
	18	Right of citizens in Islam – Freedom of association -	
		Freedom of opinion	
	19	Right to Asylum – Right to fair trial and treatment	
	20	War ethics - Right of prisoners of war	
	20		

21	Concept of Sanctity of Human life			
22 Relation between Rights and Duties				
Open E	nded			
	Students create a 3-5 minute video exploring an aspect of			
	human rights in Islam, using texts or case studies for			
	support.			
	Groups analyze real-world human rights issues through the			
	lens of Islamic teachings and present their findings.			
	Students debate the concept of universal human rights			
	versus culturally contextualized human rights, referencing			
	Islamic perspectives.			

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	2	-	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Total	2.8	2.8	2.75	2.2	3	3	2.8	3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam

- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

- 1. Ali, S. S. (2000) Gender and Human Rights in Islam and International Law. Equal before Allah, Unequal before Man? The Hague: Kluwer Law International.
- An-Naim, A. (ed.) (1992) Human Rights in Cross-Cultural Perspectives: A Quest for Consensus. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- 3. Akbarzadeh, S & MacQueen, B. (2008) Islam and Human rights in practice: perspectives across the Umaah. UK: Rutledge.
- 4. Baderin, M. (2005) International Human Rights and Islamic Law. Oxford Univ. Press.
- 5. Cassese, A. (1991) Human Rights in a Changing World. US: Temple University Press.
- 6. Dwyer, K. (1991) Arab Voices. The Human Rights Debate in the Middle East. University of California: Press, Berkeley.
- Hathout, Maher & Uzma J. (2006). In Pursuit of Justice: The Jurisprudence of Human Rights in Islam. UK: Muslim Public Affairs Council.
- Izzidien M (2004) Islamic Law, From Historical foundation to contemporary practice. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- 9. Little, D, Kelsay J & Sachedina A.A (1988) Human Rights and the Conflict of Cultures: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press.
- 10. Sachedina, A.A (2009) Islam and the Challenge of Human Rights. Oxford Univ. Press.
- Sait, Siraj & Lim Hilary (2006) Land, Law and Islam: Property and Human Rights in the Muslim World. Zed Books Ltd

VALUE ADDED COURSE 1

PROGRAMME								
	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY							
COURSE CODE								
	ISH3FV1	108						
COURSE TITLE	COMPAR	TIVE RELI	GION-HARMO	ONY AND CO-E	XISTENCE			
TYPE OF	VAC							
COURSE								
SEMESTER								
	III							
ACADEMIC								
LEVEL	100-199							
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
		WEEK						
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	QUALIF	IED IN HIGH	HER SECOND	ARY LEVEL				
	This cour	rse provides a	comprehensive	e overview of the	major			
COURSE	Semitic a	nd Indian reli	gions, tracing t	heir historical evo	olution,			
SUMMERY	beliefs, p	ractices, and	cultural signific	ance. It begins w	ith an			
	explorati	on of religion	's meaning and	classification bef	ore diving			
	into Juda	ism, focusing	on its origins,	sacred texts, key	events like			
	the Exod	us, and core b	eliefs such as n	nonotheism and c	ovenant.			
	Christian	ity and Islam	are then covere	ed, highlighting th	neir			
	foundatio	onal figures, s	criptures, ritual	s, and doctrines.	The course			
	continues	s with an in-d	epth study of In	dian religions, in	cluding			
	Hinduisn	n and Buddhis	sm, examining	their philosophica	al concepts,			
	sacred ter	xts, and ritual	s. Finally, Jaini	sm and Sikhism a	are explored,			
	focusing	on their core	teachings, key	texts, and commu	nity			
	practices	. This course	offers a holistic	understanding of	f the world's			
	major rel	igious traditio	ons and their im	pact on culture a	nd society.			

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION				
		LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED				
CO1	Understand the historical evolution and key beliefs of major Semitic and	R	F	Multiple- choice questions				
	Indian religions.			, quizzes				
CO2	Analyze religious texts and doctrines to gain insights into different faith traditions.	AN	С	Short-answer questions, class discussions				
CO3	Develop critical thinking and comparative skills to appreciate religious harmony and coexistence.	С	Μ	Comparative essays, group presentations				
CO4	Demonstrate an ethical and inclusive perspective on interfaith relations.	AP	М	Reflection papers, oral presentations				
C05	Engage in fieldwork and presentations to enhance communication and research skills.	AP	М	Short-answer tests, worksheets				
# - Fa	 * - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C) # - Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P) Metacognitive Knowledge (M) 							

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	UNIT CONTENT					
Ι							
	Semitic	Semitic Religions- Judaism					
	1	Religion, meaning and definition					

	2	Religious classifications : Polytheism, Monotheism,	
		Atheism and Animism	
	3	Overview of Semitic Religions	
	4	Judaism: Origins, major events (Exodus, Exile, Diaspora),	
		and key figures (Abraham, Moses, David)	
	5	Sacred Texts and Scriptures: Tanakh (Hebrew Bible),	
		Talmud, and other rabbinic literature	
	6	Core Beliefs and Doctrines-Monotheism, Covenant, Law	
		(Halakha), concepts of God and the afterlife	
	7	Rituals, Practices, and Worship: Prayer (Shema, Amidah),	
		Sabbath, Festivals (Passover, Yom Kippur, Hanukkah),	
		dietary laws (Kashrut)	
II			
	Semiti	c Religions-Christianity and Islam	
	8	Christianity: Origins, major events (life of Jesus,	
		formation of the Church, Councils), and key figures (Jesus	
		Christ, Apostles, Paul)	
	9	Sacred Texts and Scriptures- Old Testament, New	
		Testament, Apocrypha	
	10	Core Beliefs and Doctrines- Trinity, Incarnation,	
		Salvation, concepts of God and the afterlife	
	11	Rituals, Practices, and Worship- Prayer, Sacraments	
		(Baptism, Eucharist), Liturgical calendar (Christmas,	
		Easter), denominations	
	12	Islam: Prophet Muhammad, Caliphs, Qur'an, Hadith,	
		Tawhid (Oneness of God), Prophethood, Five Pillars	
III	Indian	Religions- Hinduism and Buddhism	
	13	Hinduism-Historical evolution and key periods (Vedic,	
		Upanishadic, Classical, Medieval, Modern)	
	14	Core beliefs and practices (Dharma, Karma, Moksha,	
		Samsara) Sacred texts (Vedas, Upanishads, Bhagavad	
		Gita, Ramayana, Mahabharata)	
	15	Major deities and their significance (Brahma, Vishnu,	
	1		
		Shiva, Devi) Rituals, festivals, and cultural practices	

	17	Core concepts (Four Noble Truths, Eightfold Path,	
		Tripitaka and Nirvana) Sacred texts (Tripitaka, Mahayana	
		Sutras)	
	18	Branches of Buddhism (Theravada, Mahayana, Vajrayana)	
IV	Indian	Religions- Jainism and Sikhism	
	19	Jainism-Life and teachings of Mahavira. Core beliefs	
		(Ahimsa, Anekantavada, Aparigraha)	
	20	Sacred texts (Agamas, Tattvartha Sutra), Jain rituals,	
		festivals, and monastic practices	
	21	Sikhism-Life and teachings of Guru Nanak and	
		subsequent Gurus. Core beliefs (Ek Onkar, Kirat Karni,	
		Vand Chakna, Naam Japna)	
	22	Sacred texts (Guru Granth Sahib), Sikh rituals, festivals,	
		and cultural practices	
	Open H	Ended	
		Prepare 2 Minute video on the major religious monuments	
		in Malabar area	
		Visit prominent religious places in the locality	
		PPT presentations on festivals of major religions	

CO/P O	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6
CO1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO4	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
CO5	-	-	3	_	_	-	3	_	3	_	3	_	_
Total	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

1. Adams C. (ed) The Encyclopedia of Religion. Vol 3 , New York: Macmillan Publishing Co.

2. Buursma, D.R (ed) (1998) The NIV Topical Study Bible, Grand Rapids, The Bibe League.

- 3. Kasiera, E.M (1990): The Scope of Comparative Religion. In Mugonmbi.
- 4. J.N.K (ed) A comparative study of Religions, Nairobi: Nairobi University.
- 5. Narenda Prakash Jain. Badmos, M.A (1993) Inter-religious Dialogue; The Nigerian
- 6. Experience, Lagos, Iredo printers

7. Ishaya, P.Y (2007) Ecumenism and Religious Dialogue, In Wiebe, R.H etal (ed) Essential

8. of Christian Religious Studies, Vol II, Bukuru, African Christian Textbooks (ACTS)

9. Kateregga B and Shenk, D (1980) Islam and Christianity, Nairobi, Uzima Press

- Kenny, J (1982) Muslim- Christian Relations: A Brief History and some Catholic statements, Ibadan, University Press.
- 11. Huston Smith "The World's Religions"
- 12. Ellwood, Jr. Robert S. (ed.) (1982) Many Peoples, Many Faiths. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- 13. Macnicol, Nicol (1979) The Living Religions of the Indian People. New Delhi: Oriental Books.
- Singh, Karen (1983) Religions of India: Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism, Christianity, Islam, Judaism. Clarion Books.
- 15. Anand Singh, "Elements of Hinduism in India's 'Lived Islam': A Religio- Cultural Paradigm," *Islam and Muslim Societies*, Vol.1, No.1, 2005.
- 16. Pelican, Jaroslav (ed.) (1990) A World Treasury of Religious Thought. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company
- Potter J, Bray Brooke M (1997)All in Good Faith A Resource Book for Multi- faith Prayer, Oxford: World Congress of Faiths.
- Arnulfo C. (1983) Partners in Dialogue(translated from the Dutch by Drury J.), New York, Orbits Books Marino
- 19. J. J. Roy Barman, "Hindu Muslim Syncretism in India," Economic & Political Weekly, Vol.31, No.20, May 18, 1996.
- 20. N. K. Das (ed.), Culture, Religion and Philosophy: Critical Studies in Syncretism and Inter-Faith Harmony, Rawat Publications, Jaipur: 2003.
- David P. Brash, (ed.) (2010)Approaches to Peace: A Reader in Peace Studies, 2nd ed. Oxford: Oxford Publications 214
- 22. Rasheeduddin Khan (ed.), *Composite Culture of India and National Integration*, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla, 1987.
- Murray T. Titus, Indian Islam: A Religious History of Islam in India, Oriental Books, New Delhi: 1979.

VALUE ADDED COURSE 2

PROGRAMME									
	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY								
COURSE CODE									
	ISH4FV1	10							
COURSE TITLE	SOCIAL	WELFARE A	ND SOCIAL V	WORK IN ISLAM	1				
TYPE OF	VAC								
COURSE									
SEMESTER	IV/V								
ACADEMIC									
LEVEL	100-199								
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL				
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS				
		WEEK							
	4	4	-	-	60				
Pre-requisites	Qualified	in higher sec	ondary level						
	This cour	rse offers a co	mprehensive ex	xploration of soci	al welfare				
COURSE	and socia	l work, with a	a particular foc	us on Islamic pers	spectives. It				
SUMMERY	begins by	defining soc	ial welfare, out	lining its purpose	, policies,				
	and the b	roader scope	of welfare serv	ices. The second	module				
	delves in	to the Islamic	approach to so	cial welfare, emp	hasizing				
	concepts	like social res	sponsibility, ob	ligatory (Zakat) a	nd voluntary				
	charity (S	Sadaqa), and v	welfare provisio	ons for women. T	he third				
	module c	overs the dev	elopment of so	cial work as a pro	fession,				
	discussin	g its principle	es, ethics, and re	ole in societal cha	nge. Finally,				
	the cours	e examines th	e integration of	f Islamic values—	-such as				
	justice, c	ompassion, ar	nd humility—in	to social work pr	actices,				
	highlight	ing the impor	tance of these v	alues in promotir	ng societal				
	well-bein	g.							

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIV	KNOWLEDGE	EVALUATION
		E LEVEL*	CATEGORY*	TOOLS USED
CO1	Understand the	U	С	Written
	fundamental concepts and			assignments,
	policies of social welfare.			quizzes, short-
				answer questions
CO2	Analyze the role of Islamic	AN	С	Case study
	teachings in social welfare			analysis,
	and justice.			reflective
				essays, group
				discussions
CO3	Explore the ethical	U	М	Concept maps,
	responsibilities of social			oral
	work practitioners.			presentations,
				comparative
				essays
CO4	Evaluate modern and	Е	С	Multiple-choice
	Islamic perspectives on			tests, factual
	social work through			recall quizzes
	debates and research			
C05	Apply social work	AP	Р	Research papers,
	principles through practical			critical essays,
	engagement and			peer review
	community service.			activities
* - Re	member (R), Understand (U),	Apply (AP), An	alyse (AN), Evalua	tte (E), Create (C)
# - Fa	ctual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C) Procedural Know	wledge (P)
Metac	ognitive Knowledge (M)			
L				

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	IT CONTENT			
Ι					
	An inti	An introduction to Social Welfare			
	1	Meaning of Social Welfare			

	2	Purpose of Social Welfare	
	3	Social Welfare policy	
	4	Nature and Scope of Social welfare	
II			
	Social	Welfare in Islam	
	5	Concept of Social Welfare in Islam	
	6	Social Responsibility in Islam	
	7	Charity in Islam: Obligatory (Zakat) and Voluntary	
		Charity (Sadaqa)	
	8	Responsibility to Society	
	9	Social Welfare of women,	
III	Develo	opment of Social Work	
	10	Social Work: Meaning and Definition	
	11	Scope of Social Work	
	12	Principles of Social Work	
	13	Nature of Social Work	
	14	Code of Ethics for the Social Work Practitioners	
	15	Social Structure	
	16	Social Institutions and Social Groups	
	17	Social Groups	
IV	Social	Work in Islam	
	19	Concept of Social Work in Islam	
	20	Islam and Social work practices	
	21	Importance of social work in Islam	
	22	Islamic Values in Social Work: Justice, Compassion,	
		Humility, Benevolence, Respect and Confidentiality	
	Open	Ended	
		Charity and Field Visit – Palliative care, Old age homes,	12
		Juvenile homes, Orphanages, RCC	
		Students create a video (3-5 minutes) explaining the	5
		concept of social welfare in Islam,	
		Organize a class debate on the effectiveness of modern	5
		social welfare policies versus the Islamic concept of social	
		welfare.	

CO/P O	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6
CO1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	3
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO4	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO5	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
Total	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	3

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.)

mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

- 1. David Macarov, (1995), Social Welfare: Structure and Practice, SAGE Publications
- 2. S L Goel, (2010), Social Welfare Administration, Deep & Deep Publications
- 3. Dr. Vidyapati Gautam, (2014), Social Welfare Policy and Administration, K.K. Publications
- 4. Shankar Pathak, (2012), Social Work and Social Welfare, Niruta Publications
- 5. Narsing Pawar, (2012), Social Work and Social Welfare in India, Chandralok Prakashan
- 6. Pat Young, (1985), Mastering Social Welfare, Palgrave Macmillan
- 7. Maulana Wahiduddin Khan, (2021), Islam and Human Welfare, Goodword
- Masudul Alam Chaudhary (1983), An Islamic Social Welfare Function, American TrustPublications
- 9. Hansjorg Schmid and Amir Sheikhzadegan, (2022), Exploring Islamic Social Work, Springer
- 10. Sara Ashencaen Crabtree, Fatima Hussain and Basia Spalek, (2016), Islam and Social Work Culturally Sensitive Practice in a Diverse World, Policy Press
- Muhammed Hashim Kamali, (2011), The Right to Education, Work and Welfare in Islam, The Islamic Texts Society
- 12. Egbert Harmsen, (2008), Islam, Civil Society and Social Work Muslim VoluntaryWelfare Associations in Jordan between Patronage and Empowerment, AmsterdamUniversity

PROGRAMME									
	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY								
COURSE CODE									
	ISH4FS	112/ ISH5FS	112						
COURSE TITLE	INTRODU	JCTION TO .	ARCHIVES A	ND MUSEUMS					
TYPE OF	SEC								
COURSE									
SEMESTER	V								
ACADEMIC									
LEVEL	100-199								
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL				
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS				
		WEEK							
	4	4	-	-	60				
Pre-requisites					<u> </u>				
	QUALIF	IED HIGHEF	R SECONDAR	Y LEVEL					
	This cou	rse offers an	essential overv	view of archival a	nd museum				
COURSE	studies, h	nighlighting th	ne roles of arch	ives and museum	s in cultural				
SUMMERY	preservat	ion. Students	will explore t	he definition and	purpose of				
	archives,	the history	and types of	archival practice	es, and key				
	principle	s guiding arch	ival work, incl	uding appraisal, a	rrangement,				
	and desc	ription of m	aterials. The	course also cove	ers museum				
	functions	, collection n	nanagement, a	nd exhibition pla	nning while				
	examinin	g the colla	porative pract	ices between ar	chives and				
	museums	s. Special for	cus will be give	ven to the histor	ical role of				
	archives	archives in Islamic civilization, featuring significant institutions like							
	the Hous	the House of Wisdom in Baghdad and the National Museum of							
	Islamic	Art in Qata	r. This cours	se equips partici	ipants with				
	foundatio	onal knowledg	ge for understar	nding the critical i	ntersections				
	between	archives and 1	nuseums.						
		-	-						

COURSE OUTCOMES

СО	CO STATEMENT	COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDG	EVALUATION
		LEVEL*	Е	TOOLS USED
			CATEGORY*	
CO1	Understand the	U	F	Quiz or short
		0	1	answer questions
	history, significance, and classification of			
	archives and			
	museums.			XX7
CO2	Analyze key archival	AN	Р	Written
	and museum			assignment or
	practices, including			essay
	preservation,			
	documentation, and			
	curation.			
CO3		1.5		Group
	Develop digital and	AP	Р	presentation or
	analytical skills for			class discussion
	managing archival			
	and museum			
	collections.			
CO4	Explore the			
	contributions of			Case study
	Islamic archives and	AN	F	analysis
	museums to historical			
	preservation.			
C05				
	Engage in hands-on			Practical project
	research and fieldwork	AP	Р	or portfolio
	by visiting archives			assessment
	and			
	museums.materials.			

* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)

- Factual Knowledge(F) Conceptual Knowledge (C) Procedural Knowledge (P)

Metacognitive Knowledge (M)

DETAILED SYLLABUS

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs		
Ι	FOUN	DATIONS OF ARCHIVAL SCIENCE			
	1	Introduction to Archival Science: -Definition and purpose			
		of archives-The role of archivists in society			
	2	History of Archives:-Evolution of archival practices-			
		Significant milestones in archival history			
	3	Types of Archives-Public, private, and institutional			
		archives-Differences between digital, paper, and			
		audiovisual archives			
	4	Archival Principles and Theories:-Provenance, original			
		order, and respect des fonds-Key principles guiding			
		archival practice			
	5	Archival Appraisal and Selection:-Criteria for appraisal-			
		Methods for selecting records for preservation			
	6	Arrangement and Description of Archives:-Organizing			
		archival materials-Creating finding aids and catalogues			
II					
	FUND	AMENTALS OF MUSEUM STUDIES			
	7	Introduction to Museums:-Definition and purpose of			
		museums-The role of museums in society			
	8	History of Museums:-Evolution of museum practices-Key			
		developments in museum history			
	9	Types of Museums:-Art, history, science, and specialized			
		museums-Differences between public and private			
		museums			

	10	Museum Collections Management:-Acquisition,	
		documentation, and conservation of objects-Ethical	
		considerations in collection management	
	11	Exhibition Planning and Design:-Basics of curating	
		exhibitions	
III	INTER	SECTIONS OF ARCHIVES AND MUSEUMS	
	12	Similarities and Differences between Archives and	
		Museums:-Comparative analysis of functions and roles	
	13	Collaborative Practices:- Examples of collaboration	
		between archives and museums	
	14	Digital Archiving and Curation:-Introduction to digital	
		archives and collections-Challenges and opportunities in	
		digital archiving	
	15	Preservation Techniques-Methods for preserving both	
		archival materials and museum objects-Understanding	
		environmental factors affecting preservation.	
	16	Legal and Ethical Issues-Copyright, intellectual property,	
		and privacy concerns-Ethical responsibilities in managing	
		collections	
IV	ARCI	HIVES AND MUSEUMS IN ISLAMIC HISTORY	
	17	The Role of Archives in Islamic Civilization	
	18	Historical context of archival practices in Islamic societies	
	19	Examination of significant archives, such as the House of	
		Wisdom in Baghdad and various royal libraries	
	20	Islamic Manuscripts and Textual Heritage	
	21	Museums of Islamic Art and History	
	22	Case Studies: Islamic Archives and Museums:- the	
		National Museum of Islamic Art in Qatar, the National	
		Archives of Turkey	
	Open I	Ended	
		PPT presentation on major museum and archives	

	Field Visit to an Archive or Museum and submit report	
	Case studies	

CO/P O	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6
CO1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
CO2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	2	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	2
CO5	_	3	_	_	-	-	3	_	_	-	3	-	3
Total	3	3	2.5	3	3	3	3	2.7	3	3	3	2.5	2.5

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.) mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

Agrawal, O.P., Essentials of Conservation and Museology, Sundeep Prakashan, New Delhi, India, 2007.

Choudhary, R.D. Museums of India and their maladies, Calcutta: Agam Kala Prakashan, New Delhi, 1998(In Bengali).

Guha, Thakurta, Tapati, Monuments, Objects, Histories: Institution of Art in Colonial Post- Colonial India, New York, 2004

Kathpalia, Y. P. Conservation and Restoration of Archive Materials, UNESCO, 1973 Mathur Saloni, India by Design: Colonial History and Cultural Display, University of California, 2007

Nair, S.M. Bio-Deterioration of Museum Materials.2011 Roychowdhury, Madhuparna. Displaying India's Heritage : Archaelogy and the Museum Movement in Colonial India. Delhi: Orient Blackswan 20

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE 11

PROGRAMME	BA ISLAMIC HISTORY							
COURSE CODE								
	ISH6FS113							
COURSE TITLE	BASICS (ON ISLAMIC	FINACIAL TO	OOLS				
TYPE OF								
COURSE								
SEMESTER	VI							
ACADEMIC	100-199							
LEVEL								
COURSE	CREDIT	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL			
DETAILS		PER	PER WEEK	PER WEEK	HOURS			
		WEEK						
	4	4	-	-	60			
Pre-requisites	Higher Se	condary Com	pletion		<u> </u>			
	The "Basi	cs of Islamic	Financial Too	ls" course introdu	ices the core			
COURSE	principles	of Islamic fin	nance, includin	g its meaning, ob	jectives, and			
SUMMERY	key differe	ences from co	nventional fina	nce. It covers the p	prohibition of			
	riba (inter	est) and explo	res essential fir	nancial tools like p	profit-sharing			
	contracts (Mudaraba, Musharaka), sales-based contracts (Murabaha,							
	Salam), Is	lamic bonds (Sukuk), and Ta	kaful (Islamic ins	surance). The			
	course concludes with an analysis of future challenges and trends in							
	Islamic fir	nance, with a	focus on the Ind	lian context.				

COURSE OUTCOMES

CO	CO STATEMENT		COGNITIVE	KNOWLEDG	EVALUATION
			LEVEL*	Е	TOOLS USED
				CATEGORY*	
CO1	Understand	the	U	С	Short answer
	fundamental con	cepts,			questions and

	objectives, and principles			comparative				
	of Islamic finance.			essay				
CO2	Compare Islamic finance	AN	С	Case study				
	with conventional			analysis,				
	financial systems.			written				
				assignments				
				on Quranic				
				verses and				
				Hadith				
CO3	Analyze financial tools	AN	Р	Case-based				
	such as Mudaraba,			questions and				
	Musharaka, Sukuk, and			problem-				
	Takaful.			solving				
				assignments				
CO4	Evaluate the ethical and	Е	С	Open-ended				
	societal impact of Islamic			questions,				
	financial tools.			group				
				discussions,				
				and oral				
				presentations				
C05	Research and present case	С	М	Research				
	studies on emerging			project, report				
	trends and challenges in			writing, and				
	Islamic finance.			group				
				presentations				
* - Rem	* - Remember (R), Understand (U), Apply (AP), Analyse (AN), Evaluate (E), Create (C)							
# - Fact	ual Knowledge(F) Conceptua	al Knowledge (C)	Procedural Know	ledge (P)				
Metaco	gnitive Knowledge (M)							

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

MODULE	UNIT	CONTENT	Hrs		
Ι					
	INTRO	NTRODUCTION TO ISLAMIC FINANCE			

	1	Islamic Finance: Meaning & objectives	
	2	History and development of Islamic finance	
	3	Comparison with conventional finance	
	4	Principles of Islamic Finance	
	5	Key Sources of Islamic Finance	
	6	Benefits and Challenges	
	7	Forces strengthening Islamic Finance	
II			
	RIBA	AND ITS PROHIBITION IN ISLAM	
	8	Riba : Meaning and Definition	
	9	The Holy Quran on Riba	
	10	Authentic Sunnah on Riba	
	11	Types of Riba	
	12	Reasons for the prohibition of Riba	
III	ISLAN	MIC FINANCIAL TOOLS	
	13	Profit and Loss Sharing Contracts: Mudaraba and	
		Musharaka	
	14	Sales Based Contracts:Murabaha,Salam & Istisna	
	15	Leasing Contracts: Ijarah	
	16	Islamic Bonds: Sukuk	
	17	Islamic Insurance: Takaful	
IV	FUTU	RE OUTLOOK AND CHALLENGES FOR ISLAMIC	
	FINA	NCE	
	18	Various Challenges for Islamic Finance	
	19	Emerging Trends in Islamic Finance	
	20	Islamic Finance in Indian Perspective	
	21	The role of Raghu Ram Rajan	
	22	The Future of Islamic Finance	
	Open	Ended	
		Case Study Analysis	
		PPT presentations	
		Debate on Riba:	

MAPPING OF COS WITH PSOS AND POS :

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
CO1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	3	-	-	I	-	3	3	-	3	-	-
CO4	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	I	3	-	-	3
CO5	-	-	3	-	-	I	3	I	I	-	3	3	3
Total	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

CORRELATION LEVELS:

level	Correlation
-	Nil
1	Slightly / low
2	Moderate / Medium
3	Substantial / High

Assessment rubrics:

- quiz / assignment/ quiz/ discussion / seminar
- midterm exam
- programming assignments (20%)
- final exam (70%)

(Please note that these evaluation rubrics serve as illustrative examples within the context of a data structure course and are not intended to be definitive or prescriptive. suggested methods of formative/summative assessment are listed in the latest version of the guidelines to bos.) mapping of cos to assessment rubrics :

	Internal Exam	Assignment	Project	End Semester
			Evaluation	Examinations
co 1	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 2	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 3	\checkmark			\checkmark
co 4		\checkmark		\checkmark
co 5		\checkmark		\checkmark

References

1-Siddiqi, M.N, "economic enterprise in Islam" Lahore, Islamic foundation, 1972.

2- Al-Mubarak, M., "The system of Islam: the economy", Dar Alfikr, Beirut, Lebanon, 1398 h (1978).

3- Al-Thumali, A., "Economic freedom and the state intervention" a ph.d. dissertation presented to umm al-qura University, Makkah, 1405 h (1985).

4- Bin Eid, Mohammad El-Gari, "an introduction to the foundations of the Islamic economy", Dar Hafiz, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, 1411 h (1991).

5- Al-Misri, R.Y., "The foundations of Islamic economy", Dar Alqalam (damascus), Al-Dar Al-Shamiyyah (beirut), dar al-bashir, (Jeddah), Saudi Arabia 1409 h (1989).
6-Khurshid Ahmad, "Nature and significance of Islamic economics" and Mohammad Anas Zarqa,

7"Methodology of Islamic economics", "Fiqh and economics of exchange" see all these articles in lectures on Islamic economics, Irti, 1992.